



Professional Measurement Measuring | Controlling | Regulating

Product catalog 2019

www.greisinger.de

Members of GHM GROUP:

GREISINGER
HONSBERG
Martens
IMTRON
DeltaOHM
VAL.CO

GREISINGER. Specialist for handheld devices.

„For more than thirty-five years, quality measuring devices from Greisinger have effectively met the needs of demanding customers. A mature measuring technology must also be accompanied by the ability to respond sensitively to the market.“



Roland Bäuml

Site Director Greisinger | Member of the Managing Board

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Roland Bäuml".

GREISINGER
Member of GHM GROUP

Further information see our website
<https://www.ghm-group.de/en/ghm-group/competence-center/greisinger/>

GHM GROUP. Specialists by Competence.

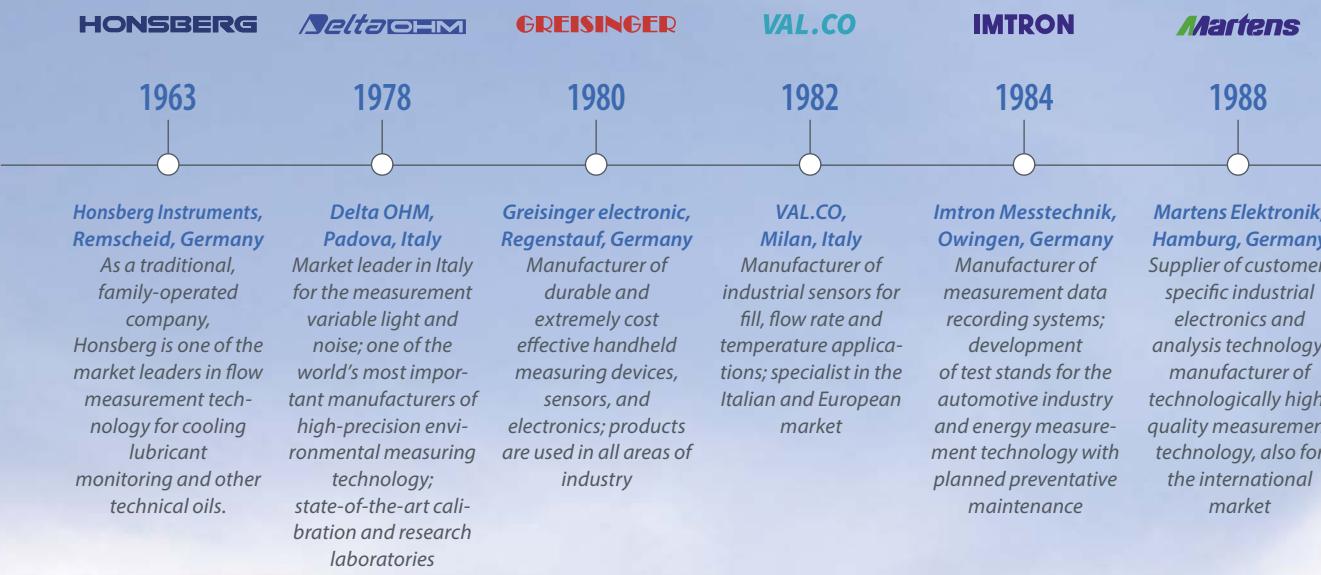


We measure and control it

The GHM GROUP has stood for precision measuring and control technology since 1963. Our customers enjoy the expertise and experience of a corporate group that has been cautiously built from smaller, very successful measuring technology manufacturers from Germany and northern Italy. As a medium-sized corporate group, we unite a depth of added value and knowledge based on 200 years of combined experience. From development of specialized measuring processes to the complete production of sensors and mechanical key elements to data loggers and firmware and software programming, we build measuring devices that cover a wide range of applications. The emphases of our solution are the growth areas of general machine construction, building technology, measurement data recording and communication, as well as the food production industry, meteorology, and general environmental measuring technology.

With a consistently focused customer orientation, modern company structures, and management that can react to market developments more quickly and with a more customer-oriented approach, we combine the expertise and professionalism of our more than 300 employees with the alertness and flexibility of a highly specialized task force.

GHM GROUP – Specialists by Competence.



**Our company develops consistently.
In one direction: towards the future**



Innovation with method

The GHM Messtechnik GmbH Group was founded in 2009. However, the history of the traditional brands that are bundled under the umbrella brand goes back much further. In its current formation as the GHM GROUP, the enterprise is still obligated to the shared philosophy of the founders: Absolute customer orientation, speed, and first-class product quality!

Innovation with method: An increasing number of tasks in terms of the global economy and in technology reach the limits of feasibility and beyond. We meet this challenge with a broad-based enterprise structure. The Centers of Competence under the umbrella of the GHM GROUP cover a wide range of market-specific solutions for all

important areas of application with their respective areas of expertise.

With the GHM GROUP our customers benefit from over 200 years of combined experience. With this expertise, our engineers at the various "Centers of Competence" are quickly and flexibly in a position to develop solutions that meet the specific requirements of our customers and are in-line with market demand.

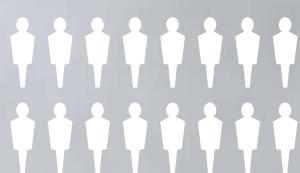
It is an advantage of our enterprise, which is unrivalled.



16 
WORLDWIDE LOCATIONS



>40 Mio.
MILLION IN SALES
PER YEAR



>300
HIGHLY QUALIFIED AND
AMBITIOUS EMPLOYEES

>2000
HIGH-QUALITY
DEVICE TYPES



- High-quality measuring technology
- production products in the mid-range price segment
- Customer-specific adaptation or development of measuring technology products
- Design and delivery of OEM products
- Production entirely in Germany
- ISO calibration – including third-party devices
- Customer support from office staff and field staff
- Spare parts and repair service

QUALITY STANDARD AND CERTIFICATION

High-quality technical products at a fair price have made use a permanent fixture in the measuring device market. We have been on a continuously upward trend for more than 35 years. The use of state of the art machinery and devices with efficient, high-performance production processes enables the high 'Made in Germany' product quality at competitive prices.

All our products are developed and produced in Germany - that is one reason for the high-quality standard of our products. Our quality management system is certified according to ISO 9001:2008 and additionally for potentially explosive atmospheres according to DIN EN 13980:2003.

Conformity with Directive 94/9/EC ('ATEX Directive') has been mandatory for Ex products in the Member States of the EC since 01/07/2003. Our development, manufacturing and sales have been certified in accordance with Directive 94/9/EC since 01/05/2003. Several products have already been tested and approved in accordance with this standard.



OUR INTERNATIONAL AREA SALES MANAGEMENT TEAM



Mina Kamal
Teamleader Export



Feifan Jin
Area Sales Manager



Peter Wüster
Area Sales Manager



Alexandra Shamina
Area Sales Manager

GHM GROUP – Honsberg
Tenter Weg 2-8
42897 Remscheid
GERMANY

Mobile +49 176 47626790.
m.kamal@ghm-messtechnik.de

Area:
Africa, Arabic States, Israel, Turkey,
Greece, Switzerland, Spain,
Portugal, USA, Canada

Language:
English, German, Arabic

GHM GROUP – Martens
Kiebitzhörn 18
22885 Barsbüttel
GERMANY

Phone +49 40 67073-211
Mobile +49 172 8460512
f.jin@ghm-messtechnik.de

Area:
Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore,
Vietnam, Taiwan, China, S. Korea,
Australia, New Zealand

Language:
English, German, Chinese

GHM GROUP – Honsberg
Tenter Weg 2-8
42897 Remscheid
GERMANY

Phone +49 2191 96 72-35
p.wuester@ghm-messtechnik.de

Area:
Finland, Norway, UK, Ireland,
Belgium

Language:
English, German

GHM GROUP – Honsberg
Tenter Weg 2-8
42897 Remscheid
GERMANY

Phone +49 2191 96 72-29
Mobile +49 170 6815294
a.shamina@ghm-messtechnik.de

Area:
East Europe, Ukraine, Russia,
Kazakhstan, Pakistan,
Turkmenistan, Azerbaijan

Language:
English, German, Russian, French

GHM SALES SUBSIDIARIES & GHM FOREIGN SALES



Occo Andriessen
Managing Director

Member of GHM GROUP

Netherlands

GHM Meettechniek BV
Zeeltweg 30
3755 KA Eemnes
NETHERLANDS

Phone +31 35 53805-40
Fax +31 35 53805-41
info@ghm-nl.com
www.ghm-nl.com



Michal Doubek
Managing Director

Member of GHM GROUP

Czech Republic / Slovakia

GHM Greisinger s.r.o.
Ovci hajek 2 / 2153
158 00 Prague 5
Nove Butovice
CZECH REPUBLIC

Phone +420 251 613-828
Fax +420 251 612-607
info@greisinger.cz
www.greisinger.cz



Erling Mathiesen
Managing Director

Member of GHM GROUP

Denmark

GHM Maaleteknik ApS
Maarslet Byvej 2
8320 Maarslet
DENMARK

Phone +45 6464 92-00
Fax +45 6464 92-01
info@ghm.dk
www.ghm.dk



Jan Grobler
Managing Director

Member of GHM GROUP

South Africa

GHM Messtechnik
SA (PTY) Ltd
16 Olivier Street
Verwoerdpark, Alberton 1453
SOUTH AFRICA

Phone +27 74 4590040
j.grobler@ghm-sa.o.za
www.ghm-sa.co.za



Alban Jouanillou
Managing Director

Member of GHM GROUP

France

GHM GROUP France SAS
Parc des Pivolles,
9 Rue de Catalogne
69150 Décines-Charpieu (Lyon)
FRANCE

Phone +33 4 72 37 45 30
a.jouanillou@ghm-group.fr
www.ghm-group.fr



Rafael Molina
Managing Director

Member of GHM GROUP

Brazil

GHM Do Brasil Ltda
R. Comendador Tórlolo
Dauntre, 74, cj 06
Cambuí, Campinas
SP, 13025-270
BRAZIL

Phone / Fax +55 19 3304 3408
r.molina@ghm-messtechnik.de
www.grupoghm.com.br



Mahendra Sule
Managing Director

Member of GHM GROUP

India

GHM Messtechnik India Pvt Ltd.
209, Udyog Bhavan
Sonowala Road
Gregaon (E)
Mumbai - 400 063
INDIA

Phone +91 22 40236235
info@ghmgroup.in
www.ghmgroup.in



Michaela Zavan
Site Manager

Member of GHM GROUP

Italy

Delta OHM S.r.l.
Via Marconi 5
35030 Caselle di Selvazzano
Padova (PD)
ITALY

Phone +39 049 8977150
Fax +39 049 635596
info@deltaohm.com
www.deltaohm.com



Alessandro Perego
Managing Director

Member of GHM GROUP

Italy

Valco srl
Via Rovereto 9/11
20014 S. Ilario di Nerviano
Milano (MI)
ITALY

Phone +39 031 535920
Fax +39 031 535442
valco@valco.it
www.valco.it



Alfred Fröstli
Area Sales Manager Austria

Sales

Austria

GHM Messtechnik GmbH
Breitensee Straße 76/1/36
1140 Wien
AUSTRIA

Phone +43 660 7335603
a.froestl@ghm-messtechnik.de



Measurement data made obvious

Greisinger devotes a great deal of effort to compact designs. The specialist for handheld devices combines technology and measurement precision in products with substance.

As a Center of Competence for temperature sensors and handheld measuring devices as well as indicators and regulators, the Greisinger location in Regenstauf bundles the extensive know-how of experienced specialists under one roof. Current market trends are tracked here and taken into account in the development of new technologies.

In this regard, our traditional enterprise can build on more than 35 years of experience. Our first products – at that time the first temperature sensor for monitoring haystacks – precisely met the requirements of the market and formed the basis of our subsequent success. In the meantime, our product portfolio has been significantly extended: In addition to numerous measuring transducers, as well as indicators and the associated sensors, first and foremost we develop and produce high-quality handheld measuring devices.

Originally developed for the harshest and roughest conditions of our industrial customers, we have, however,

also made our devices available to a broad clientele via the retail trade. Over one hundred thousand devices delivered yearly and thousands of satisfied customers are our motivation to build ever-better measuring devices.

In our manufacturing and quality control we ensure that all machines and equipment are always state of the art. As part of the GHM GROUP, we participate in the continuous improvement measures to further optimize our processes and procedures. Thus, in the future we will also be capable of offering outstanding "Made in Germany" product quality at competitive prices.

Fields of expertise

- compact, robust, and powerful handheld measurement technology "Made in Germany"
- wide product range for a wide variety of measured values
- application-oriented special measuring devices
- private-label products for customer-specific individualization
- on customer request, factory calibration in our in-house calibration laboratory

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

GENERAL INFORMATION

Sales International	7
OEM- / customer-specific designs	10-11
Legend/Connectors	12
Calibration certificates	13-15

MOBILE MEASUREMENT

HANDHELD INSTRUMENTS (WITH SENSORS / ACCESSORIES)

Temperature	16-17
PT 100 / PT100 measuring probe	18-20
PT 1000 / PT1000 measuring probe	20-26
Thermocouples / Type K measuring probe	27-34
Infrared	35-37
Air humidity / Flow rate	38-42
Material humidity	43-51
Optional accessories	47-48
Water analysis	52-53
Conductivity	54-58
pH / Redox	59-64
pH electrodes	65-66
Dissolved oxygen (in water)	67-71
Multisensor water analysis handheld measuring device	72-73
Gas analysis	74
Air oxygen	75-78
Residual oxygen	79
Carbon monoxide (CO)	80
Indoor air quality	81
Pressure	82-95
Optional accessories	86
Pressure sensors	88-89
Sound level meter / Photo- and Radiometer / Anemometer / Rotation speed	96-105
Simulators	106-107



SOFTWARE

108-110

ACCESSORIES

111-115

ALARM / PROTECTION, LEVEL

116

Protection devices, alarm devices (Liquid level, Leakage)	117-122
---	---------

EX-PROTECTION

Measuring instruments (Pressure)	84, 87-88, 91-92
--	------------------



OEM / CUSTOMER VERSIONS



We modify our equipment. According to your wishes and requirements.

Customer-specific developments

If there is no device in our standard product proposal fulfilling your individual requirements, there is the possibility to develop a device according to your specifications.

Please note that the customer versions are associated with a little extra costs or depending on the amount of ordered pieces.



Beispiele für eine Gerätebedruckung

1.

Select housing

You can select a device series that suits their purpose.

Compact series: low cost, ease of use, classic design

1000 series: High quality new handheld instrument combines with water tightness and display lighting

3000 series: Bestseller, best price-performance in practical housing

5000 series: Best quality and accuracy in the water and impact-resistant casing with display lighting

Device case: Accessories can be printed too



5000 series with sili-cone protection cover

3000 series

1000 series

Compact series

Device case

2.



OEM / CUSTOMER VERSIONS

Choose a color

Choose a color that suits your corporate presentation, logo and can be also match with the later printing.



Overview standard colours:

Housing	black	yellow	red	blue	orange	light grey	basalt grey
1000 series	•	•	•	•		•	
Compact series	•	•	•	•		•	
3000 series	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5000 series			• ¹⁾	• ¹⁾		•	•

¹⁾ Colour of silicone protection cover

3.

Logo placement

Do you wish to have your company logo, name or an image on the device?

Please leave us your data as EPS / TIFF or JPEG, 300 dpi and of sufficient size sent by an email. We work in our printing department a sketch and a proposal over size and positioning. Even high-resolution photo-quality images can be applied through digital printing process.



4.

Specify type plate and version of the manual.

Should we become an OEM supplier for your brand?

Then we enter your manufacturer information here and assist you with the CE Declaration of Conformity.

Our sales and product manager team supports you in the correct market introduction and conformity evaluation of your product. Alternatively, we can simply remain visible as the manufacturer - which minimises expenses as long as the application and intended use are observed.

LEGEND

**Made in Germany****ISO Calibration certificate**
available at surcharge**ACREDIA Calibration certificate**
available at surcharge**Min-/Max-Alarm**
continuous checking of adjustable alarm boundaries
(deactivate-able)

3 alarm settings:

off: alarm inactive
on: alarm via display, internal buzzer and interface
no Sound: alarm only via display and interface

Switching function:

External devices can be switched (on / off) or monitored for alarm in combination with switching module GAM3000 (optionally available)

**Auto-Hold**
Automatic freezing of a constant measuring value**Automatic Power-Off-Function**
- 1 ... 120 min (or deactivated)
- adjustable between 1 ... 120 min or continuous operation
- If Auto-Off-Function is activated, device is automatically switched off after a selected period (0 ... 120 min) if it is meanwhile not used.**AutoRange**
The conductivity measurement gets automatically switched to the optimal measuring range. Can be deactivated in the menu.**HACCP (Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points-Konzept)**
suitable for food applications according to HACCP**Background illumination****Hold function**

The current measured value gets "frozen" on keystroke.

**Logger function**

manual: fetch data via buttons or interface

cyclic: fetch data via interface, adjustable cycle time: 1 s ... 1 h

The logger is started or stopped by keypad or interface.

The software GSOFT3050 (see accessories) is available for comfortable read-out of logger data.

**Alarm:** Freely adjustable alarm boundaries, pulsating alarm sound (depends on measured value)**Min / max value memory**

Highest and lowest measured values are saved.

**Offset correction (zero point)**

The characteristic can be shifted parallel by an adjustable offset value.

**Offset and slope correction**

A digital offset and slope correction can be adjusted.

**Tare function**

Displayed value as well as min- and max-values are set to zero.

**Real-time clock**

Clock with day, month and year

POSSIBLE CONNECTORS

Miniature DIN-type plug
used in:GMH 3710/50, GMH 3611/51,
GMH 3692/95, GMH 3111/51/56Banana-jack connection
used in:

GMH 3511/31/51, GMH 5530/50, GPHU 014 MP

BNC-connector
used in:G 1700, GMH 3831/51, GMH 3511/31/51,
GMH 5530/50, GPH 1147-pol. bajonett connector
used in:GMH 5130/50/55, GMH 5430/50,
GMH 5630/50/90/95NST1200-connector
used in:GTH 1150/70, GMH 1150/70,
GMH 3211/21/31/51, GIM 3590,
GMH 3330/50, GMH 3831/51S7-connector
used in:GE 171, GE 108,
GE 173, GR 1754-pol. bajonett connector
used in:

5000er device series

Jack connector 3,5 mm
used in:

GMH 175, GFTB 200, GFTH 200

7-pole diode connector
used in:

GLMU 200/400

M8 plug connector
used in:
EASYLog, T-LoggM12 plug connector
Used in:
GTF 111/112, GTL (food sensors),
GLMU 400MP-Unipower supply 5.5 x 1.5
used in:
3000er device seriesAngle plug
Uses include:
TransmitterJack connector 2,5
used in:
discontinued products,
e. g. GDH ... AN Serie, GPRT 1400Cinch connector
used in:
discontinued products,
e. g. GPH 014, GPRT 1400



CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES DAKKS

DAkkS calibration certificates are issued for very high-quality calibrations and for calibration of reference devices or when stipulated by standards and regulations. DAkkS-DKD calibration certificates are issued with reference devices which must be traceable through a chain to the Laboratories of the German Calibration Service. DAkkS-DKD calibration certificates can only be issued by the calibration laboratories accredited in accordance with the standard DIN EN ISO 17025. With recurring external certification and re-accreditation, it is ensured that a consistently high quality of calibration is maintained. The cost-intensive and personnel-intensive measures entail higher prices, but ensure the necessary reliability of the measurement results.

Successful DAkkS appraisal of the Greisinger location for the temperature variable.
The calibration laboratory has worked in accordance with DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025 since 2018.



Temperature

DAkkS-T
Calibration certificate (incl. 1 measurement point)
(Please specify an inspection point)

further measurement points
(from -100 ... +1400 °C)
(Please specify an inspection point)

additional measurement point
-196 °C

ACCREDITATION APPLIES ONLY FOR THE SCOPE OF ACCREDITATION LISTED IN THE CERTIFICATE
D-K-21043-01-00.

DAkkS
Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle
D-K-21043-01-00

Pressure

DAkkS-P
Art. no. 602731
Calibration certificate over pressure -1 ... 100 bar
(incl. 9 points increasing and decreasing)

DAkkS-PA
Art. no. 602758
Calibration certificate absolute pressure 0 ... 70 bar
(incl. 9 points increasing and decreasing)

Further measuring ranges upon request

Humidity (incl. 1 temperature value)

DAkkS-FE
Art. no. 602871
Calibration certificate for devices with external sensor
(Testing points: 15 % RH and 70 % RH / at 23 °C)

DAkkS-F
Art. no. 602870
Calibration certificate for devices with fixed attached sensor
(Testing points: 20 % RH, 50 % RH and 80 % RH / at 23 °C)

Further testing points upon request

Conductivity

DAkkS-LF
incl. 3 points
3 µS/cm - 1000 µS/cm
1 mS/cm - 150 mS/cm
every further point

Further measuring ranges upon request



CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES ACCREDIA

ISO CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

At our Delta Ohm location in Padua, Italy, we can issue calibration certificates which are only available from a small number of recognised laboratories in all of Europe. The calibration laboratory is equipped with state-of-the-art measuring technology, is accredited in accordance with the standard DIN EN 17025 and is regularly certified by ACCREDIA. On the basis of the worldwide recognition of calibration services by the umbrella organisation ILAC*, the validity of the calibration certificate is guaranteed by the ILAC in Germany and throughout Europe, as well as about 100 other countries. The calibration certificate is issued in German. We offer the listed ACCREDIA calibration certificates for handheld measuring devices marked with the ACCREDIA logo.

*ILAC (International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation) has an association for laboratory accreditation for over 40 years which represents its members in over 70 countries and regional organisations. The ILAC MRA recognition arrangement obligates all members to recognise calibration results produced by nationally accredited laboratories (such as DAkkS or ACCREDIA).

Further information:
<http://ilac.org/about-ilac/>



Delta Ohm air speed calibration laboratory, Padua

Lighting strength

ACCREDIA-B1

Art. no. 611508
 7 measuring points from 50 ... 4000 lux

ACCREDIA-B2

Art. no. 611509
 Radiometer UV A
 10 ... 50 Wm²

ACCREDIA-B3

Art. no. 611510
 Luminance
 5 measuring points from 10000 ... 30000 cdm⁻²

ACCREDIA-B4

Art. no. 611511
 Pyranometer (solar radiation strength)
 1 measuring point



Lighting strength

ISO-WPB1

Art. no. 611515
 ISO certificates
 7 measuring points from 50 ... 4000 lux

ISO-WPB2

Art. no. 611516
 ISO certificates Radiometer UV A
 10 ... 50 Wm²

ISO-WPB3

Art. no. 611517
 ISO certificates Luminance
 5 measuring points from 10000 ... 30000 cdm⁻²

ISO-WPB4

Art. no. 611518
 ISO certificates
 Pyranometer (solar radiation strength)
 1 measuring point



Air speed

ACCREDIA-G1

Art. no. 611512
 Impeller anemometer up to Ø 60 mm and heat wire sensor
 1 ... 25 m/s
 Measuring points: approx. 1, 2,5, 5, 10, 25 m/s



ACCREDIA-G2

Art. no. 611513
 Impeller anemometer Ø 60 mm or greater, ultrasonic and dynamic pressure sensors, shell anemometer
 1 ... 25 m/s
 Measuring points: approx. 1, 2,5, 5, 10, 25 m/s



Acoustics

Calibration for integrated sound level meter (IEC 61672) and calibrator (IEC 60942)

ACCREDIA-A1

Art. no. 611514
 Devices manufactured by Delta Ohm (siehe Page 96 / 97)

ACCREDIA-A2

Art. no. 611693
 Any manufacturer



Air speed

ISO-WPG1

Art. no. 611519
 ISO certificates Impeller anemometer up to Ø 60 mm and heat wire sensors, 1 ... 25 m/s
 Measuring points: approx. 1, 2,5, 5, 10, 25 m/s

ISO-WPG2

Art. no. 611520
 ISO certificates
 Impeller anemometer Ø 60 mm or greater, ultrasonic and dynamic pressure sensors, shell anemometer
 1 ... 25 m/s
 Measuring points: approx. 1, 2,5, 5, 10, 25 m/s



Acoustics

Calibration for integrated sound level meter (IEC 61672) and calibrator (IEC 60942)

ISO-WPA1

Art. no. 611521
 ISO certificates
 Devices manufactured by Delta Ohm (see page 96 / 97)
 Octave band filter - third-octave band filter calibration (according to IEC 60942) and microphone calibration (sensitivity, frequency) on request

Due to the wide variety of calibration possibilities, it is not possible to list all possible variations in this catalogue. Please ask us or request a quotation.



For the storage of the devices, we recommend the use of a safe-keeping case.



ISO CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

ISO calibration certificates (factory calibration certificates) are issued by GHM Greisinger according to the same measures as DAkkS calibration certificates, but without the expense for external certification, so these certificates can be issued at a reasonable price. In addition, there are measurements for which no accreditation can take place in DAkkS-DKD. In such cases, the ISO calibration is an important alternative. ISO calibration certificates are issued with measurement standards which are subject to regular inspection of measuring and testing equipment, thus ensuring the traceability of the measurement standards used in the process. The calibration includes, if applicable, adjustment of the measurement device (only with Greisinger devices).

Calibration certificates are available for all handheld instruments marked with the symbol . Also possible for measuring transmitters resp. combinations of display instruments and sensors/transmitters. Calibration certificates are not included in the scope of delivery of measuring devices.



Temperature



ISO WPT
incl. 1 measurement point -100 ... +1400 °C
(Please specify an inspection point)

additional measurement point
(from -30 ... +500 °C)
(Please specify an inspection point)

additional measurement point
(-100 ... -30 and +500 ... +1300 °C)
(Please specify an inspection point)

additional measurement point
-196 °C

ISO-WPT2A

Art. no. 602583
ISO Certificate of calibration with standard values:
0 °C / +70 °C

ISO-WPT2B

Art. no. 602584
ISO Certificate of calibration with standard values:
0 °C / +37 °C

ISO-WPT3

Art. no. 602596
ISO Certificate of calibration with standard values:
-20 °C / 0 °C / +70 °C

ISO-WPT-IR

Infrared temperature ISO calibration
Infrared base price
-20 ... +4 °C per test point
+5 ... +450 °C per test point

Pressure



ISO-WPD5

Art. no. 602514
ISO certificates: 5 points ascending, 5 points descending
-1 ... +600 bar

ISO-WPD10

Art. no. 602565
ISO certificates:
10 points ascending, 10 points descending
over 600 bar on request

Humidity



ISO-WPF4

Art. no. 602543
ISO certificates incl. standard-measuring values (approx.
20 % / 40 % / 60 % / 80 % RH increasing and decreasing;
measurement point Temperature: approx. +23 °C)

ISO-80CL

Art. no. 607734
ISO certificates with standard test values of humidity / temperature / pressure for EASYLOG 80CL (measuring values
(approx. 20 / 40 / 60 / 80 % bei 23 °C), pressure 5 points
increasing and 5 points decreasing

Atmospheric Oxygen



ISO-WPO3

Art. no. 602816
ISO certificates with 3 points:
0 / 20,9 / 100 % O₂
Note: a replacement of the sensor, before issue the WPO3, is recommended for sensors with an age of one year!

Conductivity



ISO-WPL3

Art. no. 602622
ISO certificates with 3 points:
~147 µS/cm, ~1413 µS/cm, ~12,90 mS/cm

ISO-WPL10

Art. no. 602623
ISO certificates with 10 points from approx. 2 µS, 74 µS,
147 µS, 720 µS, 1413 µS, 2,77 mS, 6,70 mS, 12,90 mS,
24,8 mS, 111,3 mS and approx. 195 mS/cm

Ultrapure Water - Conductivity



ISO-WPL3-RW

Art. no. 602624
ISO certificates with 3 standard-measuring values:
each approx. 2,50 µS/cm; 7,00 µS/cm; 15,00 µS/cm

pH



ISO-WPP3

Art. no. 602767
ISO certificates with 3 standard-measuring values:
4,00 pH, 6,87 pH, 9,18 pH

ISO-WPP10

Art. no. 602768
ISO certificates with 10 points from
1,09 pH ... 12,75 pH

SERVICE OFFERING

Many devices are delivered with a test report. The reports are created automatically during production and do not provide any information about the traceability of the measurement. Alternatively, the following test reports can be created for measurements which do not require traceability.

Test reports

ISO-GCO

Art. no. 603841
Test report for carbon monoxide measuring devices.
Measuring points at 0 ppm CO, 300 ppm CO

ISO-GMH38XX

Art. no. 604463
Test report for material moisture.
Measuring devices GMH 38xx, GMR 100

Our express service is focussed on urgent ISO calibrations to eliminate long down times for measuring devices. The process is fast and uncomplicated with UPS express delivery throughout Germany. Please contact us at express@greisinger.de.

Express (including shipment)

Temperature measuring devices

-90 ... +500 °C, max. 3 devices, 2 work days

Pressure measuring devices

-1 ... +600 bar, max. 3 devices, 2 work days

Humidity measuring devices

approx. 20 % / 40 % / 60 % / 80 % r.F., max. 3 devices,
3 work days

Larger numbers of devices or additional measurements possible on request.

EXPRESS ORDERS ONLY POSSIBLE AFTER PRIOR
ENQUIRY UNDER EXPRESS@GREISINGER.DE

TEMPERATURE


APPLICATION:

	GMH 3710	GMH 3750	GMH 2710-T-E	GMH 2710-K-G	GMH 2710-F-I	G 1700	G 1710/20/30	HD 2178.2	GTH 200 air
--	----------	----------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------	--------------	-----------	-------------

Difference measurement
Surface measurement
Core temperature measurement
High-temperature measurement
Food, HACCP
Water-proof

•

•

•

•

•

EQUIPMENT:

Sensor element	Pt100	Pt100	Pt1000	Pt1000	Pt1000	Pt1000	Pt1000	1 x Pt100/1000 1 x Thermo	Pt1000
Max. measuring range [°C]	-200 ... +850	-200 ... +850	-200 ... +200	-200 ... +250	-70 ... +250	-200 ... +450	-70 ... +250	-200 ... +650 (Pt) -200...+1300 (TE)	-25 ... +70
Min. Resolution [°C]	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plug-in probe	•	•				•		•	
Measurement inputs	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Min/Max, Hold, Auto-Off	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Alarm (buzzer) / Data logger		•				• / -	• / -	- / •	

DEVICE INFORMATION:

Catalogue page	Page 18	Page 18	Page 26	Page 26	Page 26	Page 21	Page 24	Page 30	Page 20
----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------



Background knowledge in temperature measurement

Resistance: Pt100, Pt1000

The sensor element's ohmic resistance changes with temperature. This can be evaluated by the displaying device and afterwards converted to the corresponding temperature. Especially for Pt100 one distinguishes between 2-, 3- and 4-wire connection. The 3- and 4-wire connection allows for automatic compensation of measuring error caused by the serial cable resistance.

Features:

- Highest accuracies possible
- High reproducibility of results with exchanged sensors, especially for Pt100 and Pt1000
- Standard measuring method for reference measurements

CONCLUSION:

a little slower, but highly precise
Particularly, optimised design in addition to seconds speed - see our 1.5 mm needle probe

Thermocouple: Type K, Type N, Type S,...

The contact of two different metal compositions (e.g. NiCr and NiAl) results in a voltage between contact spot (probe) and the displaying device, which is almost proportional to the temperature difference.

This voltage is almost proportional to the temperature difference and gets evaluated and converted to a temperature by the displaying device.

Features:

- Very small sensors are possible, therefore:
 - Very short response times possible
 - Highly suitable for surface measurements
- Temperatures up to 1750 °C can be measured (depending on design of probe and type of used thermocouple)

CONCLUSION:

very fast, very flexible and wide measuring range



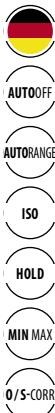
GMH 3201	GMH 3211	GMH 3221	GMH 3231	GMH 3251	HD 32-8-16	GTH 1150	GMH 1150	GTH 1170
					•			
•	•	•	•	•	•			•
					•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

EQUIPMENT:

K	J, K, N, S, T, E, B	K	J, K, N, S, T, E, B	K, J, T, N, R, S, B, E	K	K	K
-220 ... +1372	-220 ... +1750	-220 ... +1372	-220 ... +1750	-200 ... +1800	-50 ... +1150	-50 ... +1150	-65 ... +1150
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	1	1
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1	1	2	2	16	1	1	1
•	•	•	•	•	•		•
				•			

DEVICE INFORMATION:

PT100 - HIGH-PRECISION THERMOMETER



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Reference meter for any calibration requirement
- Highest accuracy
- Resolution (0.01 °C)
- Incl. calibration protocol

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS BEI GMH 3750:



GMH 3710

Art. no. 600332

Pt100 4-Wire High Precision Thermometer

GMH 3750

Art. no. 600335

Pt100 4 wire - High Precision Thermometer with data logger

Application:

Reference measuring device in liquids, soft media, air / gases.

Specifications:

Measuring range:	-199.99 ... +199.99 °C or -200.0 ... +850.0 °C -199.99 ... +199.99 °F or -328.0 ... +1562.0 °F
Resolution:	0.01 °C or 0.1 °C 0.01 °F or 0.1 °F
Linearisation:	Curve according to DIN EN 60751. GMH 3750 add. supports an userdefined curve.
Accuracy: (±1 digit) (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)	≤0.03 °C / 0.06 °F at resolution 0.01° ≤0.1 °C / 0.2 °F at resolution 0.1°
Temperature drift:	≤0.002 °C / K
Probe connection:	via 4-pin miniature DIN-plug, Pt100, 4-wire, in acc. to DIN EN 60751
Nominal temperature:	25 °C
Working temperature:	-25 ... +50 °C
Relative humidity:	0 ... +95 % RH (non-condensing)
Storage temperature:	-25 ... +70 °C
Display:	two 4½ digit LCDs (12.4 mm or 7 mm high), as well as additional arrows.
Pushbuttons:	6 membrane keys
Output:	3-pin jack connector Ø 3.5 mm, choice between serial interface or analog output
Serial interface:	direct connection to RS232 or USB interface of a PC via electrically isolated interface adapter GRS 3100 or GRS 3105 resp. USB 3100 N (p.r.t. accessories).
Analog output:	0 ... 1 V, freely adjustable (resolution 13 bit, accuracy 0.05 % at nominal temperature)
Power supply:	9 V-battery, as well as additional d.c. connector for external 10.5 ... 12 V voltage supply
Power consumption:	approx. 1 mA, approx. 300 h
Housing:	Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, membrane keyboard, transparent panel, integrated pop-up clip
Dimensions:	142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D)
Weight:	approx. 155 g
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

additional at GMH 3750:

Userdefined sensor curve:
50 interpolation points (GMH 3750 only)

Logger function (GMH 3750 only):

manual: 99 data sets (fetch data via buttons or interface)
cyclic: 16.384 data sets (fetch data via interface)

adjustable cycle time: 1 s ... 1 h

The logger is started or stopped by keypad or interface. The software GSOFT3050 (see accessories) is available for comfortable read-out of logger data.

Accessories and spare parts:

MINIDIN 4S

Art. no. 601111

Mini-DIN plug, 4-pin, with lock and for self installation

USB 3100 N

Art. no. 601092

Interface Converter GMH3xxx <=>PC, USB

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows software for GMH 3000 and GMH 5000 with logger (p.r.t. page 110)

GNG 10 / 3000

Art. no. 600273

Plug in power supply for devices of the series GMH 3XX

ST-R1

Art. no. 601066

Protection bag, leather (p.r.t. page 111)

GKK 1100

Art. no. 601060

Case with punched lining for universal application

GMHKonfig

(visit our homepage: Download -> Software)

Software description:

Comfortable software to edit the user defined sensor curve of the GMH 3750.
(e.g. for calibration laboratories etc.)

Note:

Please note that for the interface communication with the device a interface converter (USB 3100 N) is necessary (p.r.t. page 115).

SUITABLE PT100 MEASURING PROBE (4-WIRE)

Accuracy Pt100:

Sensor accuracy acc. to DIN EN 60751	$\pm 0.3^\circ\text{C}$ at 0°C
DIN cl. B: (area of validity: $-50 \dots +500^\circ\text{C}$)	$\pm 0.15^\circ\text{C}$ at 0°C
DIN cl. A: (area of validity: $-30 \dots +300^\circ\text{C}$)	$\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$ at 0°C
DIN cl. AA = 1/3 DIN cl. B: (area of validity: $0 \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$)	$\pm 0.03^\circ\text{C}$ at 0°C

Upcharges special designs: (Deviations are possible based on the construction)

longer probe tube: upcharge per further starting 100 mm

longer cable (PVC): upcharge per further starting 100 mm

other cable material upon request

teflon covered probe tube

(for probes up to 200 mm)

(for probes used in acids and salt water, upper temperature range 250°C)waterproof probe handle (only possible with PVC cable $-20 \dots +105^\circ\text{C}$)higher sensor accuracy: DIN cl. AA, for Pt100, tolerances: 0.1°C at 0°C

higher sensor accuracy:

1/10 DIN cl. B, for Pt100-probes, tolerances: 0.03°C at 0°C

basic fee for custom made probe

GTF 401

Art. no. 600377

Immersion probe for liquids / gases

 $-50 \dots +400^\circ\text{C}$, DIN cl. B

GTF 401 DIN cl. AA

Art. no. 600378

Immersion probe for liquids / gases

 $-50 \dots +400^\circ\text{C}$, DIN cl. AA ($\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$ at 0°C)

non-corrosive stainless steel tube (V4A) \varnothing 1.6 mm, plastic handle, antikink connection, approx. 1 m 4-pole cable, 4-pin DIN-type plug

Response time T_{90} water 0.4 m/s approx. 10 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s

GTF 35

Art. no. 600391

Immersion probe for liquids / gases

 $-50 \dots +400^\circ\text{C}$, DIN cl. B

non-corrosive stainless steel tube (V4A) \varnothing 1.6 mm, shrink sleeving, approx. 1 m 4-wire PVC cable, 4-pin DIN-type plug

Response time T_{90} water 0.4 m/s approx. 10 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s

GES 401

Art. no. 600384

Insertion probe for soft media

 $-50 \dots +400^\circ\text{C}$, DIN cl. B

GES 401 DIN cl. AA

Art. no. 600385

Insertion probe for soft media

 $-50 \dots +400^\circ\text{C}$, DIN cl. AA ($\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$ at 0°C)

stainless steel tube (V4A) \varnothing 1.6 mm with needle type prod, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, approx. 1 m 4-wire PVC cable, 4-pin DIN-type plug

Response time T_{90} water 0.4 m/s approx. 10 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s

GES 20-P4 DIN KI. A

Art. no. 414061

Core temperature- / food probe with compact teflon handle

 $-70 \dots +250^\circ\text{C}$, Pt100 cl. A

NEW!

GES 20-P4 DIN cl. B

Art. no. 413543

Core temperature- / food probe with compact teflon handle

 $-70 \dots +250^\circ\text{C}$, Pt100 cl. B

V4A tube with narrow insertion tip with 1.5 mm diameter, small Teflon handle, stainless steel anti-kink protection, 1 m Teflon cable, 4 pin mini-DIN plug connector

Response time T_{90} water 0.4 m/s < 1 s, air 2 m/s approx. 12 s

Advantages of sheath element Pt100:

- high temperature resistance
- sheath cable is bendable
- high shock resistance
- high service life

GTF 401 / 1.6

Art. no. 602066

Immersion probe with sheath element Pt100

 $-50 \dots +400^\circ\text{C}$, DIN cl. B

V4A sheath tube bendable, \varnothing 1.6 mm, plastic handle, antikink connection, approx. 1 m 4-pole cable, mini-DIN plug

Response time T_{90} water 0.4 m/s < 2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 25 s

GTF 401 1/10 DIN

Art. no. 600379

Immersion probe with sheath element Pt100

 $-50 \dots +400^\circ\text{C}$, 1/10 DIN class B ($\pm 0.03^\circ\text{C}$ at 0°C)

stainless steel tube (V4A) \varnothing 3 mm, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, approx. 1 m 4-wire PVC cable, 4-pin miniature DIN-type plug

Response time T_{90} water 0.4 m/s < 5 s, air 2 m/s approx. 60 s

GTF 601

Art. no. 600387

Immersion probe with sheath element Pt100

 $-200 \dots +600^\circ\text{C}$, DIN cl. B

GTF 601 DIN cl. AA

Art. no. 600388

Immersion probe with sheath element Pt100

 $-200 \dots +600^\circ\text{C}$, DIN cl. AA ($\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$ at 0°C)

V4A-flexible jacket tube, \varnothing 3 mm, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, approx. 1 m 4-wire PVC cable, 4-pin miniature DIN-type plug

Response time T_{90} water 0.4 m/s < 5 s, air 2 m/s approx. 60 s

GLF 401 Mini

Art. no. 600395

Environmental temperature probe without cable,

 $-25 \dots +70^\circ\text{C}$, DIN cl. A

V4A tube \varnothing 1.6 mm, FL = approx. 40 mm, 4-pin mini DIN-type plug

Response time T_{90} air 2 m/s approx. 25 s

GOF 401 Mini

Art. no. 600396

Surface probe, frontal ceramic surface

 $-50 \dots +200^\circ\text{C}$, DIN cl. B

Frontal Pt100 ceramic plate 2 x 2.3 mm, V4A tube \varnothing 2.2 mm, approx. 1 m 4-wire PVC cable, 4-pin mini DIN-type plug

Response time T_{90} approx. 15 s

CALIBRATED SYSTEMS PT 100



General:

The overall error of a measuring consists of the sum of the instrument error and the probe error. To minimize the overall error, we offer calibrated and optimized systems below. Due to their excellent system accuracy they are especially suitable for quality assurance according to ISO9000ff, as reference instruments in manufacturing processes, laboratory, service and maintenance, etc. The system optimization is done via a special characteristic curve which is determined for each temperature probe separately and stored in the instrument (GMH 3750) or with probe adjusting via offset and slope input (GMH 3710). Because of the low measuring current there is no self heating effect of the sensor and the measurement is thermoelectrically compensated.

GMH 3750 / SET1

Art. no. 602690

Measuring set incl. ISO certificate of calibration

Specifications:

Optimized measuring range: -20 ... +70 °C**Temperature probe:** GTF 401 DIN cl. AA, Pt100, 4-wire**System accuracy:** better than 0.07 °C (at opt. range)**Calibration points:** -20 °C / 0 °C / +70 °C

GMH 3750 / SET2

Art. no. 602691

Measuring set incl. ISO certificate of calibration

Specifications:

Optimized measuring range: 0 ... +250 °C**Temperature probe:** GTF 401 DIN cl. AA, Pt100, 4-wire**System accuracy:** better than 0.3 °C (at opt. range)**Calibration points:** 0 °C / 100 °C / 250 °C

GMH 3710 / SET1

Art. no. 602687

Geräteset inkl. ISO-Kalibrierschein und Koffer

Specifications:

Optimized measuring range: -20 ... +70 °C**Temperature probe:** GTF 401 DIN cl. AA, Pt100, 4-wire**System accuracy:** better than 0.1 °C (at opt. range)**Calibration points:** -20 °C / 0 °C / +70 °C

GMH 3710 / DKD1

Art. no. 602689

Messset inkl. DAkkS-Kalibrierschein nach DIN 17025

Specifications:

Optimized measuring range: -20 ... +70 °C**Temperature probe:** GTF 401 DIN cl. AA, Pt100, 4-wire**System accuracy:** better than 0.1 °C (at opt. range)**Calibration points:** -20 °C / 0 °C / +70 °C

Scope of supply:

Measuring device GMH 3750 or GMH 3710, temperature probe GTF 401 DIN Kl. AA, plastic case GKK 3500 and ISO certificate of calibration with 3 calibration points.

ROOM THERMOMETER



COMFORTABLE HANDLING WITH ONLY ONE HAND

GTH 200 air

Art. no. 600251

Precision lounge thermometer

General:

The exposed but yet protected temperature sensor provides fast and precise measurements of ± 0.2 °C (at 20 °C). The device has undergone a streamlining process and is optimized to its key features, ensuring a comfortable and efficient handling with only one hand.

Application:

The room thermometer GTH 200 air is an essential tool for fast and precise temperature measurements in

- calibration rooms
- production / computer rooms
- living space
- laboratories, etc.

Specifications:

Measuring range: -25.0 ... +70.0 °C**Resolution:** 0.1 °C**Accuracy:** (± 1 digit) (at nominal temperature) ± 0.5 % of meas. value ± 0.1 °C**Sensor:** Pt 1000, DIN class AA**Response time T₉₀:** approx. 5 s**Display:** 4½ digit, 11 mm high LCD-display**Nominal temperature:** 25 °C**Working temperature:** -20 ... +70 °C**Relative humidity:** 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)**Storage temperature:** -25 ... +70 °C**Power supply:** 9 V battery**Power consumption:** max. 0.1 mA**Battery life:** approx. 6000 operating hours with alkaline battery**Housing:** impact-resistant ABS housing**Dimensions:** approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D), additionally the sensor head at the front side, 35 mm long, Ø 14 mm, resulting total length 141 mm**Weight:** approx. 135 g incl. battery**Scope of supply:** device, battery, manual

PRECISE PT 1000 UNIVERSAL THERMOMETER



DURABLE AND AFFORDABLE

G 1700

Art. no. 609826

Waterproof alarm thermometer for exchangeable probes BNC, without sensor

General:

The primary focus in the development of the new GMH 1000 series was placed on the essential functions of the measurement technology. Pure measurement with a focus on precision, speed and reliability packaged in a compact housing distinguish an impressive price/performance ratio, Made in Germany.

The new handheld measuring devices also impress with their ergonomic design, dust and water-protected design in accordance with IP 65/67 and the illuminated display. The compact thermometer is available with a practical BNC connection for interchangeable sensors. The device redefines our entry-level measurement class - calibration log included.

Application:

The highest-precision measurements in liquids and in air, for measurement of core temperatures (with insertion sensor); laboratories, quality assurance, service, food, etc.

Specifications:

Measuring range:	-200.0 ... +450.0 °C (-328.0 ... +842.0 °F) with plug-in sensor (Observe the permissible range of application of the sensor that is used!)
Accuracy (device): (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)	-20 ... +100 °C: $\pm 0.1 \text{ K} \pm 1 \text{ digit}$ otherwise 0.1 % of m. v. $\pm 2 \text{ digits}$
Operating conditions:	-20 ... +50 °C; 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Display:	3-line unit incl. battery change indicator, with background light, protected by an unbreakable pane, overhead display at the push of a button
Power supply:	2 x AA battery, >5000 h operating time
Sensor:	Pt1000 2-wire can be used with BNC connection
Protection rating:	IP65 / IP67 (only with sensors identified as waterproof in the connected state)
Housing:	break-proof ABS housing
Dimensions:	108 x 54 x 28 mm (H x W x D) without sensor connection
Weight:	130 g (without sensor)
Scope of supply:	Device, calibration protocol, 2 x battery, manual

Accessories and spare parts:

GF 1T-T3-B-BNC	Art. no. 609549
Pt1000 handheld sensor, Pt1000 Class B, with BNC connector, Ø 3 mm, p.r.t. page 22	
GF 1T-E3-B-BNC	Art. no. 609639
Pt1000 handheld sensor, Pt1000 Class B, with BNC connector, Ø 3 mm, p.r.t. page 23	
GF 1T-E1.5-B-BNC	Art. no. 609645
Extra-thin Pt1000 insertion sensor, Pt1000 Class B, with BNC connector, Ø 1.5 mm, p.r.t. page 23	
ST-G1000	Art. no. 611373
Device protection bag with 1 round cut-out	
GB AA	Art.-Nr: 610049
Spare battery Mignon (AA) 1,5 V (2 batteries required)	

Further sensors see page 21-23

SUITABLE PT1000 - MEASURING PROBES, 2-WIRE

Accuracy Pt1000:

sensor accuracy acc. to DIN EN 60751

DIN cl. B: (area of validity: -50 ... +500 °C)

 $\pm 0.3 \text{ °C}$ at 0 °C

DIN cl. A: (area of validity: -30 ... +300 °C)

 $\pm 0.15 \text{ °C}$ at 0 °C

DIN cl. AA = 1/3 DIN cl. B: (area of validity: 0 ... +150 °C)

 $\pm 0.1 \text{ °C}$ at 0 °C

Upcharges special designs: (Deviations are possible based on the construction)

longer probe tube

upcharge per further starting 100 mm

longer cable (silicone)

upcharge per further starting meter

other cable material upon request

Probe tube with Teflon coating

(for probes up to 200 mm)

(for probes used in acids and salt water, upper temperature range 250 °C)

casted waterproof probe handle

(only possible with PVC cable -20 ... +105 °C)

higher sensor accuracy:

DIN cl. AA, for Pt1000, tolerances: 0.1 °C at 0 °C

higher sensor accuracy:

1/10 DIN cl. B, for Pt1000-probes, tolerances: 0.03 °C at 0 °C

basic fee for custom made probe

All types of probes also available for Pt100 2- / 3- or 4-wire connection

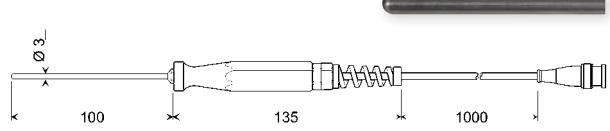
We manufacture all types of probes according to your special desires - low priced and fast. Please contact us.

GTF 175-BNC

Art. no. 607165

Immersion probe for liquids / gases

-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B



non-corrosive V4A tube, Ø 3 mm, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m highly flexible silicone cable, BNC connector

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s < 2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s

Advantages of sheath element Pt1000:

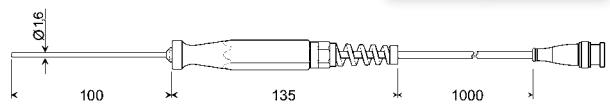
- high temperature resistance
- sheath cable is bendable
- high shock resistance
- high service life

GTF 175 / 1.6-BNC

Art. no. 611323

Immersion probe with sheath element Pt1000

-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B



stainless steel tube (V4A), flexible, Ø 1.6 mm, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m highly flexible silicone cable, BNC connector

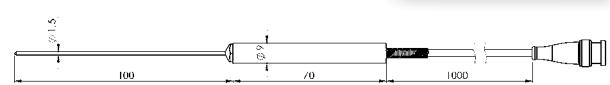
Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s < 2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 25 s

GES 20-T-B-BNC

Art. no. 607377

Core temperature- / food probe with compact teflon handle

-200 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B



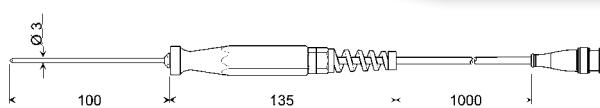
V4A tube with Ø 1.5 mm slim insertion tip, small teflon handle, stainless steel kink protection, 1 m Teflon cable, BNC connector

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s < 1 s, air 2 m/s approx. 12 s

SUITABLE PT1000 - MEASURING PROBES, 2-WIRE

**GES 175-BNC**

Art. no. 611324
Insertion probe for soft media
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B

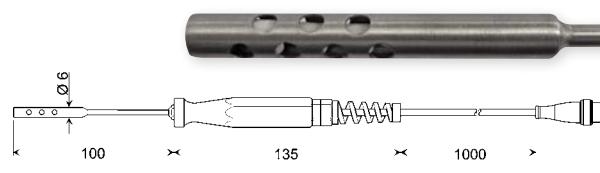


V4A tube Ø 3 mm with slim insertion tip, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m highly flexible silicone cable, BNC connector

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s <2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s

**GLF 175-BNC**

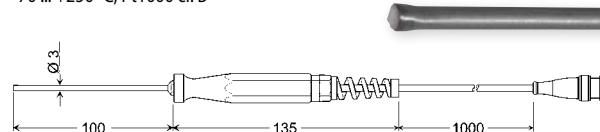
Art. no. 607162
Air / gas probe for clean media
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B



Response time T_{90} : air 2 m/s approx. 15 s

**GOF 175-BNC**

Art. no. 607163
Surface probe for solid surface
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B

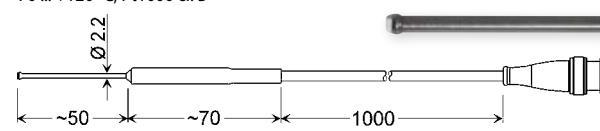


2 x 2.3 mm ceramic Pt1000 sensor mounted at the tip, V4A tube, quadratic 3 x 3 mm at the tip, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m highly flexible silicone cable, BNC connector

Response time T_{90} : approx. 15 s

**GOF 175 Mini-BNC**

Art. no. 610399
Surface probe for solid surface
-70 ... +120 °C, Pt1000 cl. B

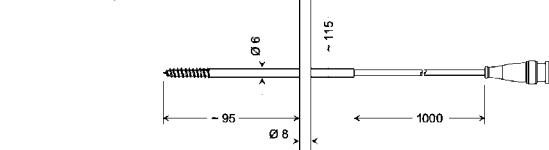


2 x 2.3 mm ceramic Pt1000 sensor mounted at the tip, V4A tube Ø 2.2 mm, 1 m highly flexible silicone cable, BNC connector

Response time T_{90} : approx. 15 s

**GGF 175-BNC**

Art. no. 610397
Screw in probe for deep frozen products
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B

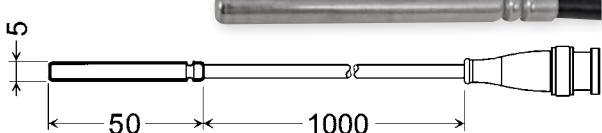


to screw into deep-frozen products, etc. no predrilling required. V4A tube, 6 mm Ø with screw prod, 1 m highly flexible silicone cable, BNC connector

Response time T_{90} : approx. 15 s

**GTF 2000-BNC**

Art. no. 607164
Air / pipe probe
-50 ... +200 °C, Pt1000 cl. B



V4A-sensor sleeve Ø 5 mm, 1 m highly flexible silicone cable, BNC connector, each beginning meter upcharge

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s <10 s, air 2 m/s approx. 60 s

Variant:**GTF 2000-WD**

Art. no. 476007

Water proof type, construction like described before, but cable of PVC and tube enclosed water proof. Max. 105 °C!

**HIGHLIGHTS:**

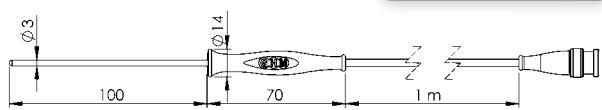
- Lightweight, manageable handle with optimised ergonomics and flexible cable
- Waterproof: can be completely immersed
- Temporary temperature resistance of up to 250 °C

**GF 1T-T3-B-BNC**

Art. no. 609549
compact Pt1000 temperature probe with silicone handle
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B

**GF 1T-T3-AA-BNC**

Art. no. 609550
compact Pt1000 temperature probe with silicone handle
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. AA



Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s <2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s

Variant:**GF 1T-T3-B-LE**

Art. no. 609547

Pt1000 handheld sensor, Pt1000 cl. B, with loose ends

**GF 1T-T3-AA-LE**

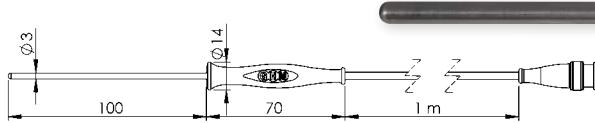
Art. no. 609548

Precision Pt1000 handheld sensor, Pt1000 cl. AA, with loose ends

SUITABLE PT1000 - MEASURING PROBES, 2-WIRE

**GF 1T-T3-B-BNC-MB4**

Art. no. 611763

Pt1000 handheld probe for low temperatures
-200 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B

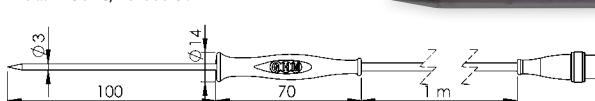
Immersion probe Ø 3 mm made of V4A tube, black silicone handle -50 ... +250 °C, 1 m silicone cable, -50 ... +230 °C permanently / +250 °C for 2 h, probe tip and silicone handle IP67, BNC plug

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s <2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s**GF 1T-E3-B-BNC**

Art. no. 609639

Insertion sensor, Ø 3 mm
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B**GF 1T-E3-AA-BNC**

Art. no. 609640

Insertion sensor, Ø 3 mm
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. AA

Insertion probe Ø 3 mm made of V4A tube, black silicone handle from -50 ... +250 °C, 1 m silicone cable from -50 ... +230 °C continuously / +250 °C for 2 h, sensor probe and silicone handle IP67, BNC connector,

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s <2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s**Variants:****GF 1T-E3-B-LE**

Art. no. 609637

Pt1000 insertion sensor, Pt1000 cl. B, with loose ends

GF 1T-E3-AA-LE

Art. no. 609638

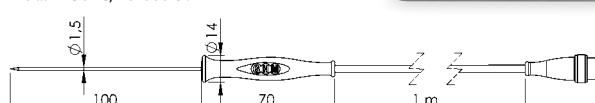
Precision Pt1000 insertion sensor, Pt1000 Cl. AA, with loose ends

**GF 1T-E1.5-B-BNC**

Art. no. 609645

Extra-thin Pt1000 insertion sensor, Ø 1.5 mm
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B**GF 1T-E1.5-A-BNC**

Art. no. 609646

Extra-thin Pt1000 insertion sensor, Ø 1.5 mm
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. A

Insertion probe Ø 1.5 mm made of V4A tube, black silicone handle from -50 ... +250 °C, 1 m silicone cable from -50 ... +230 °C continuously / +250 °C for 2 h, sensor probe and silicone handle IP67, BNC connector

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s <1 s, air 2 m/s approx. 12 s**Variants:****GF 1T-E1.5-B-LE**

Art. no. 609643

Extra-thin Pt1000 insertion sensor, Pt1000 Cl. B, with loose ends

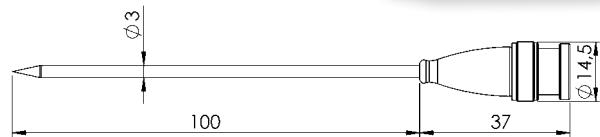
GF 1T-E1.5-A-LE

Art. no. 609644

Extra-thin Pt1000 insertion sensor, Pt1000 Cl. A, with loose ends

**GF 2T-E3-B-BNC**

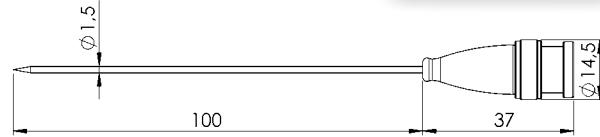
Art. no. 609926

Pt1000 insertion sensor, BNC connector, without cable
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B

Insertion probe Ø 3 mm made of V4A tube, IP67 in connected state, BNC connector with EPDM grommet up to +75 °C

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s <2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s**GF 2T-E1.5-A-BNC**

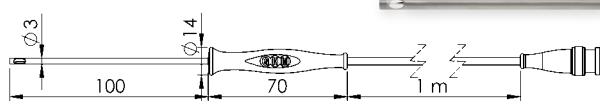
Art. no. 609824

Pt1000 insertion sensor, BNC connector, without cable
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. A

Insertion probe Ø 1.5 mm made of V4A tube, IP67 in connected state, BNC connector with EPDM grommet up to +75 °C

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s <1 s, air 2 m/s approx. 12 s**GF 1T-L3-B-BNC**

Art. no. 611297

Pt1000 air sensor for clean media
-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B

(use GF 1T-T3 for contaminated media), perforated V4A tube Ø 3 mm, quick-reaction Pt1000 freely arranged, black silicone handle, up to +250 °C, 1 m silicone cable, up to +230 °C permanently / +250 °C for 2 h, BNC plug

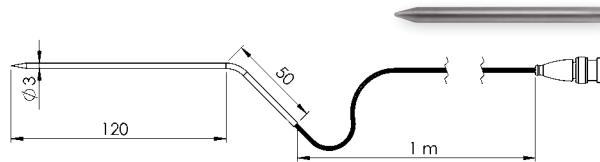
Response time T_{90} : air 2 m/s approx. 15 s**Variant:****GF 1T-L3-B-LE**

Art. no. 611298

Pt1000 air sensor, Pt1000 Class B, with loose ends

**GF 3T-E3-B-BNC**

Art. no. 611301

Barbecue insertion probe up to 400 °C
-70 ... +400 °C, Pt1000 cl. B

Insertion probe Ø 3 mm made of bent V4A tube, 1 m glass fibre insulated cable with stainless steel branding up to +350 °C continuously / +400 °C for 2 h, BNC plug

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s approx. 10 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s**Variant:****GF 3T-E3-B-LE**

Art. no. 611302

Pt1000 grill sensor, Pt1000 Class B, with loose ends

PRECISE UNIVERSAL THERMOMETER



DURABLE AND AFFORDABLE



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Modern and functional housing
- 3-line display / overhead display at the push of a button
- Backlighting
- Alarm function
- Waterproof (IP65 / IP67)
- Durable, long battery life
- High-quality sensors: complete with Pt1000 handheld sensor (up to 250 °C incl. handle and cable!)

G 1700 WITH BNC CONNECTION FOR
CHANGEABLE PROBES SEE PAGE 21SUCCESSOR TO THE
GTH 175 PRODUCTSTHEY ARE STILL AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST - CONTACT US
IMMEDIATELY!**G 1710**

Art. no. 609828

Waterproof alarm thermometer with immersion probe, Ø 3 mm

G 1720

Art. no. 609829

Waterproof alarm thermometer with insertion probe, Ø 3 mm

G 1730

Art. no. 609832

Waterproof alarm thermometer with insertion probe, Ø 1.5 mm

General:

The primary focus in the development of the new GMH 1000 series was placed on the essential functions of the measurement technology. Pure measurement with a focus on precision, speed and reliability packaged in a compact housing distinguish an impressive price/performance ratio, Made in Germany. The new handheld measuring devices also impress with their ergonomic design, dust and water-protected design in accordance with IP 65/67 and the illuminated display. The compact thermometer is available as a complete device including sensor with maximum overall precision. The device redefines our entry-level measurement class - calibration log included. The matching sensors can be used at temperatures of up to 250 °C (incl. handle and cable) and are distinguished by their compact design and small tube diameter. Integrated: High-quality Pt1000 sensors.

Application:

The highest-precision measurements in liquids and in air, for measurement of core temperatures (with insertion sensor); sensor handle and cable temperature range of up to 250 °C (permanent use temperature of 230 °C); laboratories, quality assurance, service, food, etc.

Specifications:

Measuring range:	-70.0 ... +250.0 °C (-94.0 ... +482.0 °F)
Accuracy: (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)	-20 ... +100 °C: $\pm 0.1 \text{ K} \pm 1 \text{ digit}$ -70 ... +250 °C: $\pm 0.2 \text{ % of m. v.} \pm 2 \text{ digit}$
Operating conditions:	-20 ... +50 °C; 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Display:	3-line unit incl. battery change indicator, with background light, protected by an unbreakable pane, overhead display at the push of a button
Power supply:	2 x AA battery, >5000 h operating time
Sensor	
G 1710:	Immersion sensor Ø 3 mm, Pt1000 permanent 2-wire connection, V4A, 1 m cable
G 1720:	Durable insertion sensor Ø 3 mm, Pt1000 permanent 2-wire connection, V4A, 1 m cable
G 1730:	Extra-thin insertion sensor Ø 1.5 mm, Pt1000 permanent 2-wire connection, V4A, 1 m cable
Response time T_{90}:	Ø 3 mm: water 0.4 m/s <2 s; Ø 1.5 mm: water 0.4 m/s <1 s
Protection rating:	IP65 / IP67
Housing:	Break-proof ABS housing
Dimensions:	108 x 54 x 28 mm (H x W x D) without sensor connection
Weight:	130 g (without sensor)
Scope of supply:	Device with integrated sensor, calibration log, 2 x battery, manual

Accessories and spare parts:

ST-G1000

Art. no. 611373

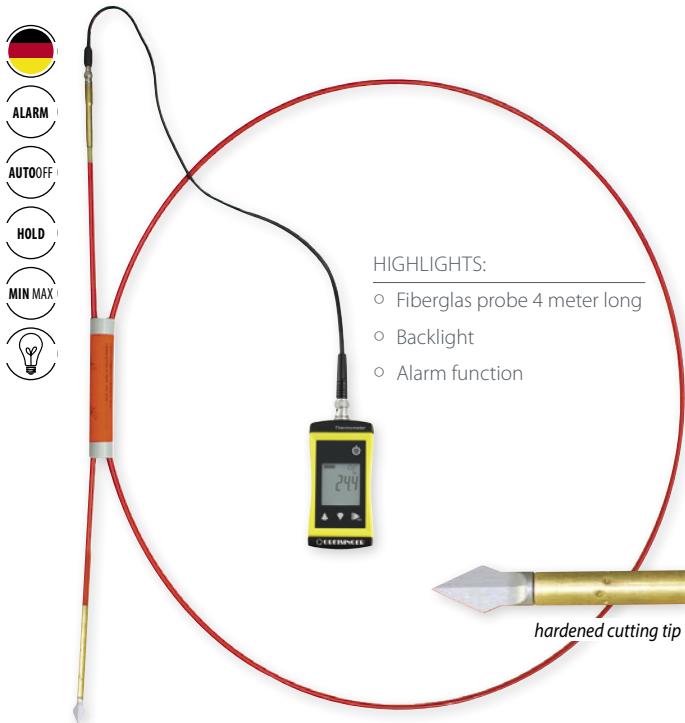
Protection bag, leather

GB AA

Art.-Nr: 610049

Spare battery Mignon (AA) 1.5 V (2 batteries required)

HAY THERMOMETER

**HayTemp 1700**

Art. no. 611377

Hay temperature measuring device

General:

Stored hay or straw, etc. is prone to overheating (depreciation) or even self-ignition, because of biological processes. This problem is even emphasized with higher moisture contents. Therefore a regular temperature check is crucial. The HayTemp 1700 optimally supports farmers as well as firefighters.

Application:

Hay or straw measurements at depth up to 4 m.

Specifications:

Device:	G 1700
Probe connection:	BNC, Pt1000, 2-wire
Measuring rod:	Fiberglass probe, approx. 4 m long, approx. 10 mm Ø, 1 measuring point at probe tip
Cutting tip:	screwable, double-edged tip with integrated temperature sensor
Weight:	Measuring rod with cutting tip approx. 600 g
Scope of supply:	Device, fiberglass rod, probe tip Pt1000, BNC cable (1.5 m), battery, manual

Accessories and spare parts:**G 1700**

Art. no. 609826

Waterproof alarm thermometer for exchangeable probes BNC

Fiberglasrohr

Art. no. 604407

4 m, without probe and without tip

Sondenspitze

Art. no. 606889

With integrated temperature sensor

Kabel BNC/BNC

Art. no. 602855

Connection cable with 1.5 m length

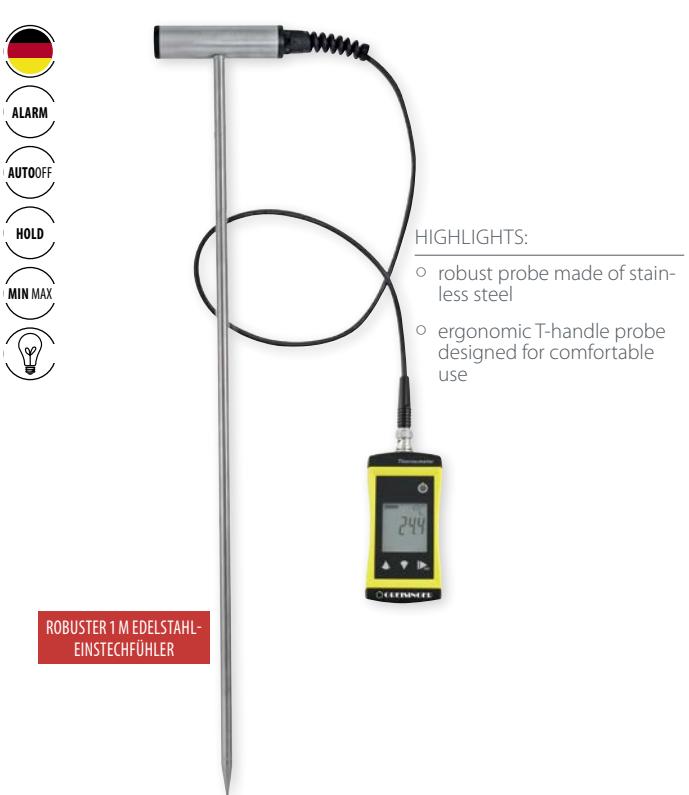
ST-G1000

Art. no. 611373

Protection bag, leather

Instruments for hay and straw humidity measurements: see BaleCheck page 58!

SOIL THERMOMETER

**SoilTemp 1700**

Art. no. 611374

robust soil / compost thermometer

General:

The universal display device combined with an extremely robust, but yet ergonomic T-handle probe made of stainless steel allows multiple measurements in soils or bulk materials.

Application:

Silo checking, measurements in soils, waste dumps, silages, compost, etc.

Specifications:

Device:	G 1700
Probe connection:	BNC, Pt1000, 2-wire
Measuring range:	-50.0 ... +250.0 °C
Measuring rod:	Stainless steel, 1000 mm x Ø 10 mm, 1 m connection cable with BNC plug, 350 g, probe handle designed for comfortable use
Scope of supply:	Device, GTF 40 T-1000, battery, manual

Accessories and spare parts:**G 1700**

Art. no. 609826

Waterproof alarm thermometer for exchangeable probes BNC

GTF 40 T-620

Art. no. 606803

Stainless steel insertion probe, t-handle, FL 620 mm, with 1 m cable and BNC plug

GTF 40 T-1000

Art. no. 606791

Stainless steel insertion probe, t-handle, FL 1000 mm, with 1 m cable and BNC plug

GTF 40 T-1500

Art. no. 606792

Stainless steel insertion probe, t-handle, FL 1500 mm, with 1 m cable and BNC plug

ST-G1000

Art. no. 611373

Protection bag, leather

WATER-PROOF HACCP THERMOMETER WITH PT1000 PROBE



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Easy handling
- Battery life time > 6000 hours
- Device and probe are Water-proof and very robust
- Incl. calibration protocol

GMH 2710-T

Art. no. 602034

Temperature measuring device incl. universal probe

GMH 2710-E

Art. no. 602036

Temperature measuring device incl. insertion probe, Ø 3 mm

GMH 2710-K

Art. no. 602038

Temperature measuring device incl. Teflon insertion probe, Ø 3 mm

GMH 2710-G

Art. no. 602040

Temperature measuring device incl. mini Teflon probe, Ø 1.5 mm

GMH 2710-F

Art. no. 604035

Single-hand temperature measurement device with integrated immersion probe, Ø 3 mm, bendable

GMH 2710-I

Art. no. 604611

Single-hand temperature measurement device with integrated insertion probe, Ø 3 mm, bendable

General:

Accurate measurements for laboratories, quality management, and monitoring of production processes

Application:

Food (HACCP), medical / pharmaceutical science, chemistry, aquaristics, fish farming, aquaculture, etc.

GMH 2710-F/I:

Optimal for measurements at places difficult to access, e.g.

- storage temperature control (especially food)
- temperature control for food measurements (HACCP)
- incoming inspection
- temperature measurements as part of legionellae tests

These measurements may cause problems with ordinary thermometers.

Specifications:**Measuring range:**

GMH 2710-T / -E -199.9 ... +200.0 °C

GMH 2710-K / -G -199.9 ... +250.0 °C

GMH 2710-F / -I -70 ... +250 °C

Resolution: 0.1 °C**Accuracy:**

at -20.0 ... +100.0 °C ±0.1 °C ±1 digit

at -70.0 ... +200.0 °C ±0.1 % of meas. value ±2 digit, sensor calibrated with device

Probe:

Pt1000, 2-wire, isolated, water- and steam-proof, permanently connected to device

GMH 2710-T

plastic handle 135 mm long

1 m PVC cable (max 100 °C) Ø 3 mm / length: 100 mm

GMH 2710-E

plastic handle 135 mm long, additionally with slim insertion tip for all soft media. 1 m PVC cable (max 100 °C) Ø 3 mm / length: 100 mm

GMH 2710-K

design type with big Teflon handle and 1 m Teflon cable, with slim insertion tip, handle and cable are resistant to temperatures up to 250 °C air temperature. Stainless steel kink protection, Ø 3 mm / length: 100 mm

GMH 2710-G

design type with small Teflon handle and 1 m Teflon cable, with slim insertion tip, handle and cable are suitable for permanent application at temperatures up to 250 °C. Stainless steel kink protection, Ø 1.5 mm / length: 100 mm

GMH 2710-F

V4A mantle tube, bendable, Ø 3 mm, length 150 mm

GMH 2710-I

V4A mantle tube with needle-shaped insertion tip, bendable, Ø 3 mm, length 150 mm

Response time T_{90} :Ø 3 mm: water 0.4 m/s <2 s;
Ø 1.5 mm: water 0.4 m/s <1 s**Display:**

two 4-digit LCD (12.4 mm and 7 mm)

Nominal temperature:

+25 °C

Working temperature:

-25 ... +50 °C

Storage temperature:

-30 ... +70 °C

Power supply:

2 x AAA batteries

Battery life:

>6000 hours

Protection rating:

IP65 / IP67

Housing:

made of impact-resistant ABS

Dimensions:

154 x 81 x 31 mm (H x W x D)

Weight:

215 g (incl. battery and probe)

Scope of supply:

device incl. probe, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Accessories and spare parts:**K 50 BL**

Art. no. 601352

Silicone protection cover blue

K 50 RE

Art. no. 607456

Silicone protection cover red



PRECISION QUICK-RESPONSE THERMOMETER FOR THERMOCOUPLES



GMH 3211 connection

**GMH 3201**

Art. no. 474930

Precision quick response thermometer Type K

GMH 3211

Art. no. 611381

Precision quick response thermometer, universal

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Serial interface (except GMH 3221)
- Correction factor for surface measuring can be switched on / off (except GMH 3221)

GMH 3221, GMH 3231 AND GMH 3251:

- 2 plug-in probes can be connected and read simultaneously
- Temperature differences

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS

GMH 3221/3231:



GMH 3251:



SUITABLE PROBES P.R.T. P.32



GMH 3221 connection



GMH 3231/51 connection

GMH 3221

Art. no. 611384

Precision quick response thermometer, 2 channel Type K

GMH 3231

Art. no. 611382

Precision quick response thermometer, 2 channel universal

GMH 3251

Art. no. 611383

Precision quick response thermometer, 2 channel, logger

Specifications:	GMH 3201	GMH 3211	GMH 3221	GMH 3231	GMH 3251
Thermocouples:	K	K, J, T, N, S, E, B	K	K, J, T, N, S, E, B	K, J, T, N, S, E, B
Measuring channels:	1 thermocouple input (type K balancing material)		2 thermocouple inputs (type K balancing material)		
Measuring ranges					
TypeK:	-220.0 ... +1372.0 °C	-220.0 ... +1372.0 °C	-220.0 ... +1372.0 °C	-220.0 ... +1372.0 °C	-220.0 ... +1372.0 °C
Type J:	-	-200.0 ... +1100.0 °C	-	-200.0 ... +1100.0 °C	-200.0 ... +1100.0 °C
Type T:	-	-200.0 ... +400.0 °C	-	-200.0 ... +400.0 °C	-200.0 ... +400.0 °C
Type N:	-	-200.0 ... +1300.0 °C	-	-200.0 ... +1300.0 °C	-200.0 ... +1300.0 °C
Type S:	-	-50.0 ... +1768.0 °C	-	-50.0 ... +1768.0 °C	-50.0 ... +1768.0 °C
Type E:	-	-60.0 ... +850.0 °C NEW	-	-60.0 ... +850.0 °C NEW	-60.0 ... +850.0 °C NEW
Type B:	-	+300 ... +1750 °C NEW	-	+300 ... +1750 °C NEW	+300 ... +1750 °C NEW
Accuracy: (at nominal temperature)	±(0.5 °C +0.2 % of m.v.) (J, K, N, T, E) ±(0.8 °C +0.4 % of m.v.) (S, B)	±(0.5 °C +0.2 % of m.v.) (J, K, N, T, E) ±(0.8 °C +0.4 % of m.v.) (S, B)	±(0.5 °C +0.2 % of m.v.)	±(0.5 °C +0.2 % of m.v.) (J, K, N, T, E) ±(0.8 °C +0.4 % of m.v.) (S, B)	
Analog output:	no	no	no	no	0 ... 1 V
Alarm:	no	no	no	no	CH1, CH2, CH1+2, DIF
Data logger:	no	no	no	no	manual: 1.000 data sets cyclic: 10.000 data sets
Probe connections (miniature flat plug):	1	1	2	2	2
Serial interface:	-	3-pin jack connector Ø 3.5 mm	-	3-pin jack connector Ø 3.5 mm	3-pin jack connector Ø 3.5 mm
Difference measurement:			Temperature difference probe 1 - probe 2 can be displayed if 2 probes are connected.		
Compensation value for surface measurements:	-	adjustable	-	adjustable	adjustable
Power supply:	9 V battery	9 V battery, d.c. connector	9 V battery	9 V battery, d.c. connector	9 V battery, d.c. connector
Battery life:	approx. 500 h	approx. 500 h	approx. 300 h	approx. 300 h	approx. 300 h

PRECISION QUICK-RESPONSE THERMOMETER FOR THERMOCOUPLES

General specifications:

Resolution:	0.1 °C or 1 °C
Working temperature:	-25 ... +50 °C
Display:	two 4½-digit LCDs (12.4 mm and 7 mm high)
Serial interface (except GMH 3201 and GMH 3221):	3-pole jack socket Ø 3.5 mm, direct connection to RS232 or USB interface of a PC via electrically isolated interface adapter GRS 310x or USB 3100 N (p.r.t. accessories).
Data logger (GMH 3251 only):	manual: 1.000 data sets (fetch data via buttons or interface) cyclic: 10.000 data sets (fetch data via interface) adjustable cycle time: 1 s ... 1 h The logger is started or stopped by keypad or interface. The software GSOFT 3050 (see accessories) is available for comfortable read-out of logger data, see page 110.
Housing:	Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, membrane keyboard, transparent panel, integrated pop-up clip
Dimensions:	142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D)
Nominal temperature:	25 °C ±5 K
Weight:	approx. 155 g
Scope of supply:	device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Features (except GMH3201 and -21):

A correction factor can be entered for each probe connection for surface measurements. This optimally corrects the temperature difference of the measured surface relative to the environmental temperature in order to receive the most precise surface measurements possible, even in applications where infrared thermometers have their shortcomings, e.g. on shiny metallic surfaces!

Accessories and spare parts:

GB 9 V
Art. no. 601115
Spare battery 9V, type IEC 6F22

GNG 10/3000
Art. no. 600273
Plug-in power supply (220 / 240 V, 50 / 60 Hz), output voltage: 10.5 V / 10 mA, suitable for devices with power supply socket

ST-RN
Art. no. 601074
Nappa leathern device protection bag with 2 round cut-outs for sensor connection (1 x round, 1 x rectangular)

ST-N2
Art. no. 601072
Nappa leathern device protection bag with 2 rectangular cut-outs for sensor connection

GKK 1100
Art. no. 601060
Case with punched lining for universal application, 340 x 275 x 83 mm (W x H x D)

16 CHANNEL PRECISION QUICK-RESPONSE THERMOMETER FOR THERMOCOUPLES



HIGHLIGHTS:

- simultaneous display of 4 inputs
- 800.000 measuring data storables
- for thermocouples type K, J, T, N, R, S, B, E

16 INTERCHANGEABLE
SENSORS CONNECTABLE



HD32-8-16

Art. no. 700077

Precision-Thermocouple-Thermometer with 16 inputs and logger

General:

Ideal for complex temperature measuring tasks in which multiple temperature values must be measured, recorded and displayed at the same time.

Application:

Testing systems, drying and baking ovens, air conditioning control units, production and manufacturing processes, temperature monitoring in concrete or asphalt on roads and buildings

Specifications:

Thermocouples:	K, J, T, N, R, S, B, E		
Resolution:	0.05 °C or 0.1 °C		
Measuring range: (depends on thermo-couple)	Type K: -200 °C ... +1370 °C	Type R: +200 °C ... +1480 °C	Type S: +200 °C ... +1480 °C
	Type J: -100 °C ... +750 °C	Type T: -200 °C ... +400 °C	Type B: +200 °C ... +1800 °C
Accuracy: (depends on thermocouple)	±0.1 ... ±0.4 °C		
Number of inputs:	16		
Operating conditions:	-5 ... +50 °C working temperature, -25 ... +65 °C storage temperature, 0 ... 90 % relative humidity		
Logger function:	800.000 data sets		
Display:	LCD display with background illumination, 128 x 64 pixel, simultaneous display of 4 inputs		
Serial interface:	Communication via galvanically isolated 9-pin USB connecting cable		
Power supply:	4 x 1.5 V alkaline batteries, via external 12 V DC mains adapter or via PC interface		
Housing:	ABS, IP64		
Dimensions:	220 x 180 x 50 mm		
Weight:	1100 g		
Scope of supply:	Device, DeltaLog9 Software, carrying strap, batteries, manual		

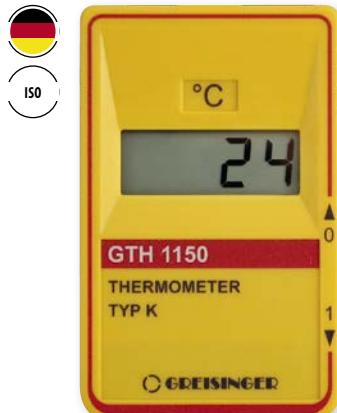
Accessories and spare parts:

SWD-10
Art. no. 700039
Plug in power supply for devices of the HD-handhelds, 12 V DC 1.0 A

CP22
Art. no. 700078
Interface Converter HD32-8 <=>PC, USB

Note:
Connection cable for PC and temperature sensors (page 31) must be ordered separately.

QUICK RESPONSE THERMOMETER TYPE K



GTH 1150



GMH 1150

GTH 1150

Art. no. 611499

Type K fast thermometer accessories not included, for plug-in probes

GMH 1150

Art. no. 600045

Type K fast thermometer, accessories not included, for plug-in probes

Application:

Quick response measurements on surfaces, in liquids, soft media, air/gases, at the smallest objects etc. For all applications where a resolution of 1 °C is sufficient.

Specifications:

Measuring range:	-50 ... +1150 °C
Resolution:	1 °C
Accuracy: (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)	≤ 1 % ±1 digit (from -20 ... +550 and 920 ... 1150 °C) ≤ 1.5 % ±1 digit (from 550 ... 920 °C) from -20 ... -50 °C according to attached correction table
Probe connection:	Thermoelectric-voltage-free miniature socket, suitable for all type K (NiCr-Ni) measuring sensors with mini flat plug
Display:	3½ digit, approx. 13 mm high LCD
Working temperature:	0 ... 45 °C
Storage temperature:	-20 ... +70 °C
Power supply:	9 V battery (included), Additional at GMH 1150: d.c. connector for external 10.5 ... 12 V direct voltage supply. (suitable power supply: GNG10/3000)
Battery life:	approx. 700 operating hours
Dimensions:	GTH 1150: approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D). Impact resistant ABS plastic housing GMH 1150: approx. 142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D). Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, membrane keyboard, transparent panel, integrated pop-up clip
Weight:	approx. 150 g (GTH 1150), approx. 160 g (GMH 1150)
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, manual

Accessories and spare parts:**GTF 300**

Art. no. 600039

wire probe

additional type K probes (NiCr-Ni) p.r.t. page from 31**GB 9 V**

Art. no. 601115

Spare battery 9V, type IEC 6F22

GNG 10 / 3000

Art. no. 600273

Plug in power supply for devices of the series GMH 3XXX

ST-KN

Art. no. 601080

device protection bag, suitable for GTH 1150

ST-N1

Art. no. 601070

device protection bag, suitable for GMH 1150

PRECISION QUICK RESPONSE THERMOMETER TYPE K

**GTH 1170**

Art. no. 600000

Precision quick response thermometer, universal, accessories not included, for plug-in probes

Application:

Quick response measurements on surfaces, in liquids, air/gases etc.

Specifications:

Measuring range:	-65.0 ... +199.9 °C or -65 ... +1150 °C (-85.0 ... +199.9 °F or -85 ... +1999 °F)
Resolution:	0.1 °C or 1 °C (0.1 °F or 1 °F)
Accuracy: ±1 digit (at nominal temperature)	-65.0 ... +199.9 °C: ±0.05 % of m.v. ±0.2 % FS -65 ... +1150 °C: ±0.1 % of m.v. ±0.2 % FS
Temperature drift:	0.01 %/K
Point of comparison:	±0.3 °C
Probe connection:	Thermoelectric-voltage-free miniature socket, suitable for all type K (NiCr-Ni) measuring sensors with mini flat plug
Display:	3½ digit, LCD display approx. 13 mm high
Working temperature:	-25 ... +50 °C
Storage temperature:	-25 ... +70 °C
Power supply:	9 V battery
Measuring interval:	approx. 3 meas. / s
Battery life:	approx. 2000 operating hours
Dimensions:	approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D), impact resistant ABS plastic housing
Weight:	approx. 135 g (GTH 1170)
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, manual

Accessories and spare parts:**additional type K probes (NiCr-Ni) p.r.t. page from 31****GB 9 V**

Art. no. 601115

Spare battery 9V, type IEC 6F22

ST-KN

Art. no. 601080

device protection bag, suitable for GTH 1150

GTH 1170-GTF 900-WPT

Art. no. 602675

Complete Solution incl. immersion probe GTF 900 and ISO certificate of calibration WPT (with meas. points: 0 / 100 / 250 / 500 °C) and case GKK 1100.



THERMOMETER/DATALOGGER WITH PT100 AND THERMOCUPLE INPUT



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Input for Pt100 sensor (SICRAM plug) and thermocouple
- Data logger function
- USB connection and software for realtime monitoring

SUITABLE THERMOCOUPLES OF TYPE K, J, T, N, E AND CORRESPONDING SENSOR SPECIFICATIONS STARTING ON PAGE 32

HD 2178.2

Art. no. 474932

Thermometer with two inputs (1 x Pt100, 1x thermocouple) and logger

General:

The HD2178.2 can be used with Pt 100 sensors and with thermocouples. Pt 100 sensors with SICRAM plugs (8-pin DIN 45326 plug) can be connected to connection B. The SICRAM plug already has all of the sensor data, including serial number and calibration data. A thermocouple of the type K, J, T, N and E with miniature flat plug can be connected to connection A. The data logger stores up to 80,000 measurements, which can be transferred conveniently via USB cable and supplied software. Battery operation, large display and durability make the HD2178.2 a perfect all-rounder. Of course, the HD2178.2 also offers MAX, MIN, AVG, REL and HOLD functions.

Application:

With the large variety of available sensors (as contact, immersion, insertion or air temperature sensors), a multitude of applications in the widest range of sectors opens up.

Specifications:

Display:	LCD, 52 x 42 mm
Operating temperature:	-5 ... +50 °C (Instrument)
Protection rating:	IP 66
Power supply:	4 batteries 1.5 V type AA (Optional mains adapter)
Unit of measurement:	°C or °F
Security of stored data:	Unlimited, independent of battery charge conditions
Measured values storage:	2000 pages each one containing 40 samples, quantity 80000 samples in total
Storage interval:	1, 5, 10, 15, 30 s; 1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 min; 1 h
USB interface:	USB 2.0, type B mini USB connection
Housing:	Material: ABS plastic, rubber
Dimensions:	185 x 90 x 40 mm
Weight:	470 g (complete with batteries)
Scope of supply:	Device including batteries, case for HD 2178.2, DeltaLog 9 software. Measuring probes, connecting cable and mains adapter are not included in the scope of supply.

Pt100 sensor with SICRAM plug selection

(Additional versions available on request, including ball temperature)

Example: TP 472 I (immersion sensor)



Immersion probe, -196 ... +500 °C, ±0,25 °C (-196 ... +300 °C), Ø 3mm, sensor length 300 mm, cable length 2 m

Accessories and spare parts:**CP23**

Art. no. 475163

USB connection cable, USB 2.0, Mini USB socket type B

SWD10

Art. no. 700039

Plug in power supply for devices of the HD-handhelds, 12 V DC 1.0 A

Recommended accessories (PT100 sensor with SICRAM plug):**additional type K probes (NiCr-Ni) p.r.t. page from 31****TP 472 I**

Art. no. 475642

Immersion probe Ø3 mm, FL = 300 mm, -196 ... +500 °C, Pt100, cable length 2 m, measuring range: -196 ... +500 °C, Accuracy: ±0.25 °C (-196 ... +300 °C), ±0.5 °C (+300 ... +500 °C)

TP 472 I.O

Art. no. 415039

Immersion probe, Pt100, Ø 3 mm, length 230 mm, cable length 2 m, measuring range: -50 ... +300 °C, Accuracy: ±0.25 °C (-50 ... +300 °C)

TP 473 P.I

Art. no. 475643

Insertion probe Ø4 mm, FL = 150 mm, -50 ... +400 °C, Pt100, cable length 2 m, Measuring range: -50 ... +400 °C, Accuracy: ±0.25 °C (-50 ... +300 °C), ±0.5 °C (+300 ... +400 °C)

TP 473 P.O

Art. no. 475644

Insertion probe Ø4 mm, FL = 150 mm, -50 ... +300 °C, Pt100, cable length 2 m, Measuring range: -50 ... +300 °C, Accuracy: ±0.25 °C (-50 ... +300 °C)

TP 474 C.O

Art. no. 475645

Surface probe, frontal contact surface 5 mm, Pt100, Ø 4 mm, length 230 mm, cable length 2 m, Measuring range: -50 ... +300 °C, Accuracy: ±0.3 °C (-50 ... +300 °C)

TO 475 A.O

Art. no. 475646

Air probe Ø4 mm for clean media, Pt100, length 230 mm, cable length 2 m, Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C, Accuracy: ±0.3 °C (-50 ... +250 °C)

TP47

Art. no. 475648

Sicram Plug for connection of Pt sensors, without SICRAM connection (4-wire direct Pt 100, 2-wire Pt 1000)

TYPE K - MEASURING PROBE (NiCr-Ni) WITH DIN-TYPE FLAT-PIN PLUG

Accuracy Thermocouples:

Sensor accuracy acc. to DIN EN 60584-1:2014-07
Class 1 for Type K: $\pm 1.5^\circ\text{C}$ at range $-40 \dots +375^\circ\text{C}$
Class 1 for Type N: $\pm 1.5^\circ\text{C}$ at range $-40 \dots +375^\circ\text{C}$
Class 1 for Type S: $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$ at range $0 \dots 1100^\circ\text{C}$

basic fee for custom made probe

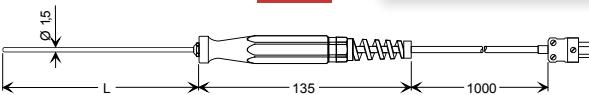
basic fee for custom made probe GF1TK / GF2TK / GF3TK

We reserve the right to a minimum quantity surcharge for custom-made items

GTF 400

Art. no. 600502
Immersion probe for liquids / gases $-65 \dots +550^\circ\text{C}$

VERY FAST



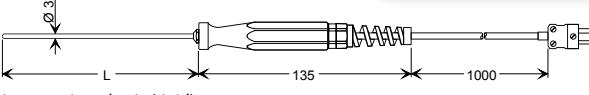
inexpensive, fast, elastic (rigid)
 non-corrosive V4A tube $\varnothing 1.5$ mm, L=130 mm, plastic handle, anti-buckling
 glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time $T_{90\%}$: water 0.4 m/s < 1 s

GTF 900

Art. no. 600503
Immersion probe for liquids / gases up to 1000°C $-65 \dots +1000^\circ\text{C}$

BENDABLE



inexpensive, elastic (rigid)
 non-corrosive V4A tube $\varnothing 3$ mm, L=130 mm, plastic handle, anti-buckling
 glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

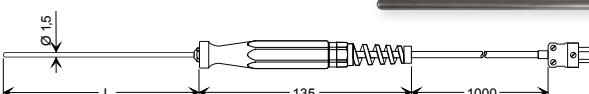
Response time $T_{90\%}$: water 0.4 m/s < 2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s

GTF 1200

Art. no. 600507

Immersion probe with sheathed thermocouple, for highest temperatures
 $-200 \dots +1150^\circ\text{C}$

BENDABLE



Inconel 600 jacket tube $\varnothing 1.5$ mm, flexible, L=150 mm, plastic handle, anti-buckling
 glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time $T_{90\%}$: water 0.4 m/s approx. 3 s

GTF 1200/300

Art. no. 600510

Immersion probe with sheathed thermocouple, for highest temperatures
 $-200 \dots +1150^\circ\text{C}$

BENDABLE, POTENTIAL FREE



Inconel 600 jacket tube $\varnothing 3$ mm, flexible, L = 300 mm, plastic handle, anti-buckling
 glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

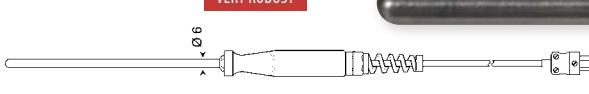
Response time $T_{90\%}$: water 0.4 m/s approx. 5 s

GTF 1000 AL

Art. no. 600512

Immersion probe, sheathed thermocouple for aluminum smelting etc.
 $-200 \dots +1000^\circ\text{C}$

VERY ROBUST



for aluminium melt, non-ferrous metal, etc.

V4A tube $\varnothing 6 \times 1.4$ mm, L=1000 mm rigid, additional internal mantle thermo-couple, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time $T_{90\%}$: water 0.4 m/s approx. 30 s

GOF 130

Art. no. 600490

Surface probe with type K coil spring

 $-65 \dots +900^\circ\text{C}$

VERY FAST



for any solid surface;

2 laser welded NiCr-Ni resilient springs, V4A-tube $\varnothing 8$ mm, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time $T_{90\%}$: approx. 5 s

GOF 900 HO

Art. no. 600500

Surface probe with type K coil spring, gebogen

 $-65 \dots +900^\circ\text{C}$ 

for any solid surface

2 laser welded NiCr-Ni resilient springs, bendable V4A-tube, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time $T_{90\%}$: approx. 5 s

GOF 200 HO

Art. no. 600492

Surface probe with tc spring, fast, angled

 $-65 \dots +400^\circ\text{C}$ 

for fastest measurements in small gaps

Small elbow-type, flexible thermocouple tapes, plastic handle, anti-buckling
 glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time $T_{90\%}$: approx. 2 s

GOF 400 HO

Art. no. 600494

Surface probe with tc spring, fast, angled

 $-65 \dots +400^\circ\text{C}$ 

for fastest measurements

Small elbow-type, flexible thermocouple tapes, plastic handle, anti-buckling
 glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time $T_{90\%}$: approx. 2 s

GOF 400 VE

Art. no. 600496

Surface probe with tc spring, fast

 $-65 \dots +400^\circ\text{C}$ for fastest measurements, flexible thermocouple tapes, plastic handle, anti-buckling
 glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plugResponse time $T_{90\%}$: approx. 2 s

MH 400VE

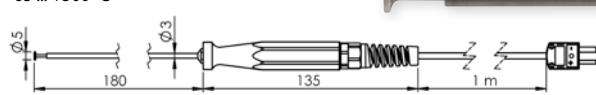
Art. no. 607502

Magnet holder, heat resistant up to 100°C 

TYPE K - MEASURING PROBE (NICR-NI) WITH DIN-TYPE FLAT-PIN PLUG

**GOF 501**

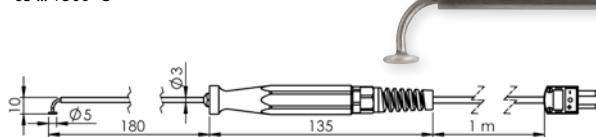
Art. no. 475077

Surface probe for solid with silver measuring surface
-65 ... +500 °C

for any straight and solid surface; fixed silver plate, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : approx. 3 s**GOF 501 HO**

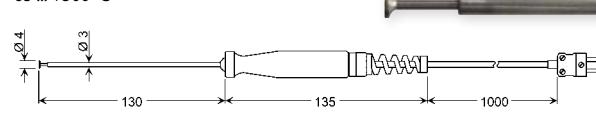
Art. no. 475072

Surface probe with silver measuring surface, angled
-65 ... +500 °C

for any straight and solid surface, small elbow-type, fixed silver plate, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : approx. 3 s**GOF 130 CU**

Art. no. 600486

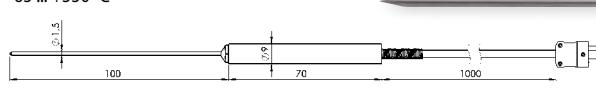
Surface probe for solid surfaces, fast
-65 ... +500 °C

for any straight and solid surface

Spring-loaded copper plate, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : approx. 5 s**GES 20-K**

Art. no. 602591

Core temperature- / food probe with compact teflon handle
-65 ... +550 °C

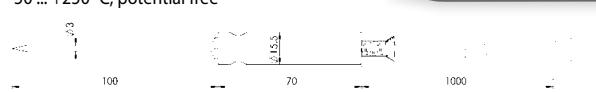
VERY THIN

Use for canteen kitchen, backeries, butcher's shops, etc.

V4A tube with Ø 1.5 mm slim insertion tip, small Teflon handle, stainless steel kink protection, 1 m Teflon cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s < 1 s, air 2 m/s approx. 12 s**GES 21-K**

Art. no. 600074

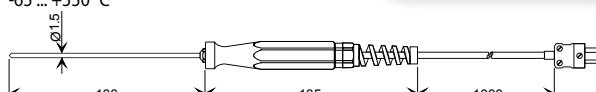
Core temperature- / food probe
-50 ... +250 °C, potential free

Use for canteen kitchen, backeries, butcher's shops, etc.

V4A tube Ø 3 mm with needle-shaped insertion tip, big white teflon handle, stainless steel kink protection, 1 m Teflon cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s < 2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s**GES 130**

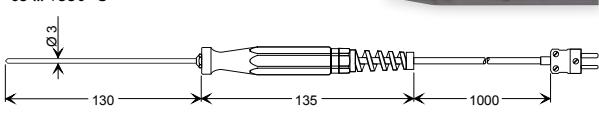
Art. no. 600514

Insertion probe for soft media
-65 ... +550 °C

V4A tube with Ø 1.5 mm slim insertion tip, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s approx. 1 s, air 2 m/s approx. 1.5 s**GES 500**

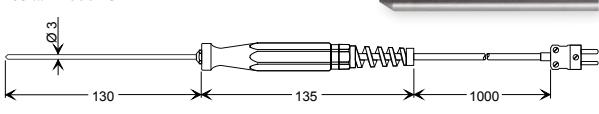
Art. no. 600516

Insertion probe for soft media
-65 ... +550 °C

V4A tube with Ø 3 mm with needle-shaped insertion tip, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s < 2 s**GES 900**

Art. no. 600518

Insertion probe for soft media
-65 ... +1000 °C

Spring-loaded V4A tube with slim Ø 3 mm insertion tip, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

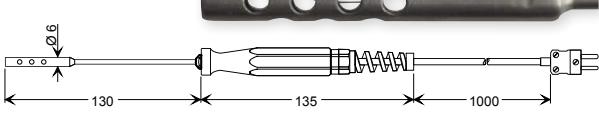
Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s approx. 5 s**GTL 130**

Art. no. 602304

Air / gas probe

-65 ... +600 °C

VERY FAST



for room temperature, flue gases, etc.

perforated V4A protective tube, fused thermocouple wires arranged behind, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

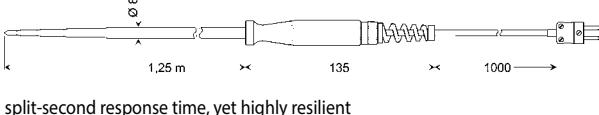
Response time T_{90} : air 2 m/s approx. 15 s**GKF 125**

Art. no. 600520

Probe for compost, grain

-65 ... +200 °C

VERY ROBUST



split-second response time, yet highly resilient

V4A tube Ø 8 mm reduced to Ø 3 mm at the front, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s approx. 6 s**GTF 40 K-620**

Art. no. 610829

Stainless steel insertion probe, t-handle

-50 ... +250 °C, Type K, class 1, FL 620 mm

NEW!

GTF 40 K-1000

Art. no. 475184

Stainless steel insertion probe, t-handle

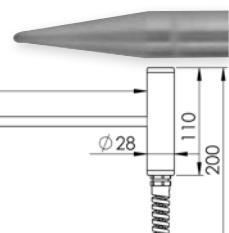
-50 ... +250 °C, Type K, class 1, FL 1000 mm

GTF 40 K-1500

Art. no. 475185

Stainless steel insertion probe, t-handle

-50 ... +250 °C, Type K, class 1, FL 1500 mm



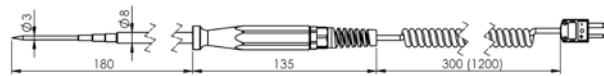
Stainless steel tube with 10 mm diameter and insertion tip, robust and ergonomic stainless steel T-handle, anti-buckling glanding, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s approx. 6 s

TYPE K - MEASURING PROBE (NICR-NI) WITH DIN-TYPE FLAT-PIN PLUG

**GAF 200**

Art. no. 600522
Injection or asphalt probe
-65 ... +550 °C



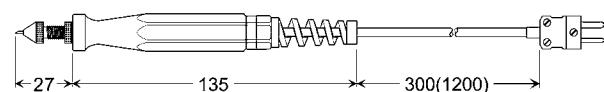
for liquid or soft media etc.

V4A tube 8 mm dia. reduced to 3 mm, plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, spiral cable stretchable to 1.2 m, DIN-type flat-pin plug

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s approx. 6 s

**GRF 200**

Art. no. 604663
Tire probe
-50 ... +200 °C

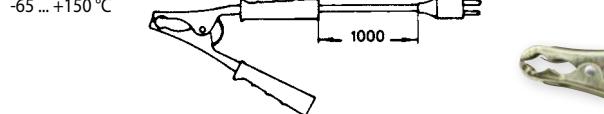


fast response insertion probe with stop screw (needle adjustable 0 ... approx. 14 mm). Suitable for measuring temperature of tires and other soft media. Plastic handle, anti-buckling glanding, spiral cable (approx. 1.2 m drawn out), miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : approx. 5 s

**GTZ 300**

Art. no. 603287
Clip-on probe, type K
-65 ... +150 °C



for temperature measurements at tube surfaces

for tubes up to approx. 25 mm Ø, 1 m silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : approx. 3 s

**GTF 300**

Art. no. 600039
Wire probe for quick-response measurements
Measuring tip twisted/fused

**GTF 300-UV**

Art. no. 600081
Wire probe for quick-response measurements
Measuring tip non-twisted/fused

**GTF 300-SP**

Art. no. 605973
Wire probe for quick-response measurements
Measuring tip with weld bead
-65 ... +300 °C, insulation permanent up to +250 °C



for air, gases, diminutive surfaces

Teflon-insulated twisted Ø 0.2 mm thermocouple wires, fused measuring tip, very flexible, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s approx. 0.3 s

**GTF 300 GS**

Art. no. 602554
Wire probe, glass fibre insulated for quick-response measurements
twisted measuring tip

**GTF 300 GS-UV**

Art. no. 607893
Wire probe, glass fibre insulated for quick-response measurements
Measuring tip non-twisted/fused

**GTF 300 GS-SP**

Art. no. 606208
Wire probe, glass fibre insulated for quick-response measurements
Measuring tip with weld bead
-65 ... +400 °C



for air, gases, diminutive surfaces (not for liquids)
glass filament insulated Ø 0.2 mm thermocouple wires, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s approx. 0.3 s

Additional charge for any length per m

**GMF 250**

Art. no. 600071
Magnetic surface probe
-65 ... +250 °C



self-adhesive on magnetic materials, spring-loaded CU plate Ø 5 mm, 1 m Teflon-insulated twisted cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : approx. 5 s

**GMF 200**

Art. no. 601377
Magnetic surface probe
-65 ... +200 °C

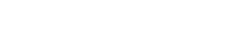


self-adhesive on magnetic materials (higher magnetic holding force), spring-loaded CU plate Ø 5 mm, resilient 2 m long silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : approx. 5 s

**GGF 200**

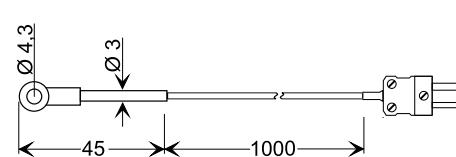
Art. no. 603418
Screw in probe for deep frozen products
-65 ... +200 °C



to screw into deep-frozen products, etc. no predrilling required, V4A-tube, 6 mm Ø with screw prod, spiral cable (approx. 1.2 m drawn out), DIN-type flat-pin plug

Response time T_{90} : approx. 15 s

TYPE K - MEASURING PROBE (NICR-NI) WITH DIN-TYPE FLAT-PIN PLUG

GKF 250Art. no. 600141
Cable lug probe
-50 ... +250 °C

For tightening with suitable screw (standard M4), 1 m Teflon cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : approx. 10 s**GLS 500**Art. no. 602962
Soldering tip probe
-50 ... +500 °C (for short time)

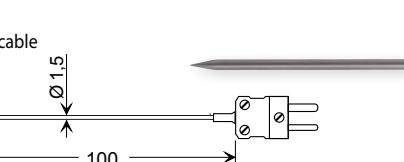
for direct connection to instrument

2 laser-fused spring-loaded spiral springs made of NiCr-Ni, ceramic tube approx. 6 mm in diameter, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : approx. 2 s**GTO 130 OK**Art. no. 600134
Air / gas probe without cable
-65 ... +400 °C

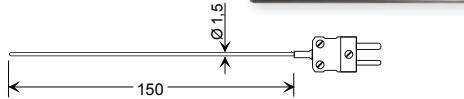
changeable probe without cable, limited suitable also for surfaces

Type K-wire Ø 0.5 mm, welded and grinded flat, V4A-tube Ø 3 mm, DIN-type flat-pin plug, rigid connection

Response time T_{90} : approx. 2 s**GTE 130 OK**Art. no. 601483
Insertion probe without cable
-65 ... +400 °C

interchangeable probe without cable for soft media

Spring-loaded V4A tube with slim Ø 1.5 mm insertion tip, miniature flat plug with a rigid connection

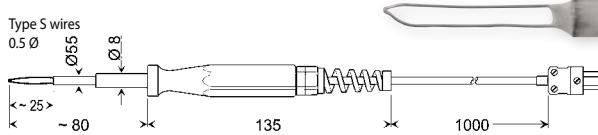
Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s < 1 s**GTT-15-150**Art. no. 607552
Jacket thermocouple type K (NiCr-Ni), Immersion probe
-200 ... +1150 °C

for air, gases, and liquids

Sheathed thermocouple with Inconel 600 jacket tube Ø 1.5 mm, bendable, miniature flat plug with a rigid connection

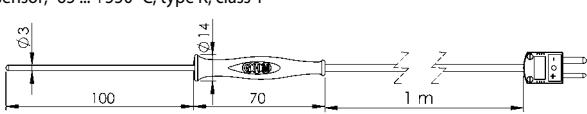
Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s approx. 3 s**GBF 1550**Art. no. 603037
Burner probe type S
+50 ... +1550 °C

FOR HIGHEST TEMPERATURES



Probe tip may be directly exposed into the flame

V4A tube Ø 8 mm, with reduced Ø 5.5 mm ceramic tube, plastic handle, silicone cable, miniature flat plug

Response time T_{90} : approx. 2 s**GF 1TK-T3**Art. no. 609695
compact type K temperature probe with silicone handle, Ø 3 mm immersion sensor; -65 ... +550 °C, type K, class 1

Immersion probe Ø 3 mm made of V4A tube, black silicone handle -50 ... +250 °C, 1 m silicone cable -50 ... +200 °C, probe and silicone handle IP67, mini flat connection

Response time T_{90} : Water 0.4 m/s < 2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s

Variant:

GF 1TK-T3-LE

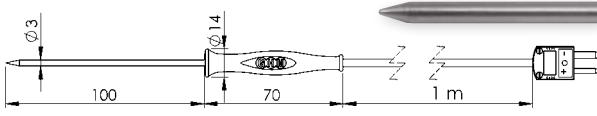
Art. no. 609696

compact type K temperature probe with silicone handle with loose ends

GF 1TK-E3

Art. no. 609697

compact type K temperature probe with silicone handle, Ø 3 mm insertion sensor, -65 ... +550 °C, type K, class 1



Insertion probe Ø 3 mm made of V4A tube, black silicone handle -50 ... +250 °C, 1 m silicone cable -50 ... +200 °C, probe and silicone handle IP67, mini flat connection

Response time T_{90} : Water 0.4 m/s < 2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s

Variant:

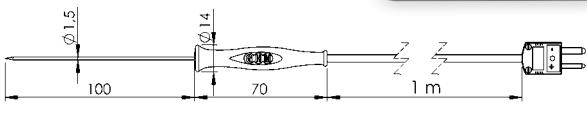
GF 1TK-E3-LE

Art. no. 609698

compact type K temperature probe with silicone handle with loose ends

GF 1TK-E1.5

Art. no. 609699

compact type K temperature probe with silicone handle, Ø 1.5 mm extra-thin insertion sensor
-65 ... +550 °C, type K, class 1

Insertion probe Ø 1.5 mm made of V4A tube, black silicone handle -50 ... +250 °C, 1 m silicone cable -50 ... +200 °C, probe and silicone handle IP67, mini flat connection

Response time T_{90} : water 0.4 m/s < 1 s, air 2 m/s approx. 15 s

Variant:

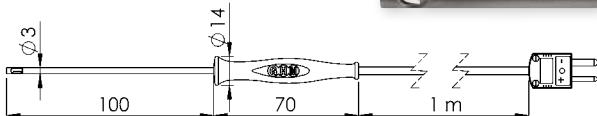
GF 1TK-E1.5-LE

Art. no. 609700

compact type K temperature probe with silicone handle with loose ends

GF 1TK-L3

Art. no. 611299

compact type K temperature probe with silicone handle, Ø 3 mm air sensor for clean media
-65 ... +400 °C, type K, class 1

(use GF 1TK-T3 for contaminated media), perforated V4A tube Ø 3 mm, freely arranged measuring element, black silicone handle -50 ... +250 °C, 1 m silicone cable -50 ... +200 °C, mini flat connection

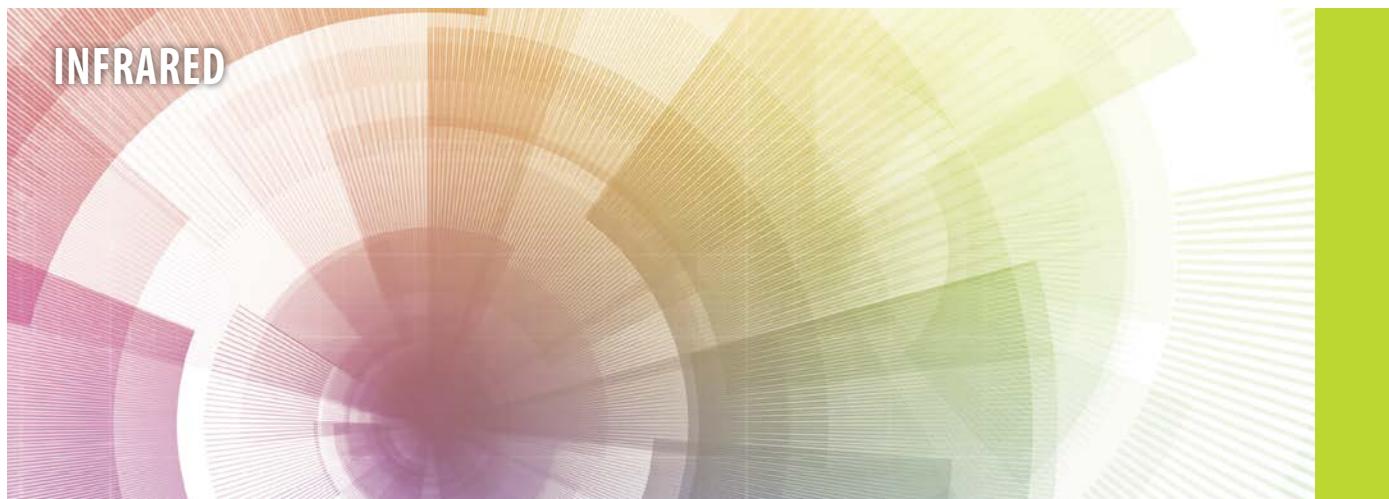
Response time T_{90} : air 2 m/s approx. 15 s

Variant:

GF 1TK-L3-LE

Art. no. 611300

compact type K temperature probe with silicone handle with loose ends



GIM 530 MS

ST 512

INFORMATION

Infrared measurement

Infrared measurements can be used to measure the temperature of a surface on a device under test without the need to come into contact with that surface (except objects with a shiny metal surface; glass suitable under certain conditions). The IR sensor measures the infrared radiation emitted by the device under test. The measurement is supported by a laser which designates the surface measured by the optical measuring system.

Properties:

- Ultrafast and contactless surface measurement
- For measurement tasks that cannot be accomplished using PT100 or type K devices (e.g. abrasive chemicals, small components, ...)

APPLICATION:

	GIM 530 MS	ST 512
Precision measurement	•	
Fast scanning of surfaces	•	•
Food	•	•
Quality management	•	•

EQUIPMENT:

Measuring range [°C]	-32 ... +530	-50 ... +1000
----------------------	--------------	---------------

Laser	single	dual
-------	--------	------

Additional probe connection

Optical resolution (Distance / Spot size)	20:1	30:1
--	------	------

Emissivity	0.100 .. 1.000	0.10 .. 1.00
------------	----------------	--------------

General functions	Min/Max, Hold, Offset	Min/Max, Hold
-------------------	-----------------------	---------------

Alarm	optical, acoustical
-------	---------------------

Data storage and visualisation / interface

DEVICE INFORMATION:

Catalogue page	Page 36	Page 37
----------------	---------	---------

INFRARED THERMOMETER WITH PRECISION GLASS OPTIC



GIM 530 MS

Art. no. 601229

Infrared thermometer with laser

General:

User-friendly industrial design combined to state of the art technology are setting a new standard in professional and all day non-contact temperature measuring. The large temperature range of -32 ... +530 °C, the targeting laser and the optical resolution of 20:1 allow very precise measuring of surfaces in a variety of applications. Simply aim at the target with the laser, push the trigger and the value is displayed within 0.3 seconds plus several other informations.

Application:

- Electrical and mechanical service and maintenance
- Heating, ventilation, air-conditioning - finding thermal bridges etc.
- Motor vehicle diagnosis, electricity, home improvement
- Checking food temperature during keeping warm or storing

Specifications:

Measuring range:	-32 ... +530 °C (-20 ... +980 °F)
Resolution:	0.1 °C (0.1 °F)
Temperature display:	°C or °F selectable
System accuracy:	(at ambient temperature = 23 °C ± 5 °C)
±1 % or ±1 °C	0 ... 530 °C (highest value shall be valid)
±1 °C ± 0.07 °C/°C	0 ... -32 °C
Repeat accuracy:	±0.5 % or ±0.7 °C from 0 °C ... 530 °C (highest value shall be valid) ±0.7 °C ± 0.05 °C/°C from 0 °C ... -32 °C
Optical resolution (D:S):	20:1
Response time (t ₉₅):	0.3 s
Spectral range:	8 ... 14 µm
Emission rate:	0.100 ... 1.000, free selectable
Laser:	<1 mW laser class IIa
Configuration:	Min/Max/Scan/Hold/Offset/°C/°F
Display illumination:	yes
Alarm function:	optical and acoustic HIGH-/LOW-alarm
Working temperature:	0 ... 50 °C
Storage temperature:	-20 ... +60 °C (without battery)
Power supply:	9 V alkaline battery
Battery life:	approx. 20 hours for use with laser and illumination
Abmessung:	190 x 38 x 45 mm (L x W x D)
Weight:	approx. 150 g
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, manual, device bag made of nylon

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Adjustable visible and audible alarm
- Constant measuring area in between the distance of 13 to 140 mm
- Targeting laser for exact aiming of the object to be measured
- Fast scanning of hot and cold spots within 0.3 s



Accessories and spare parts:

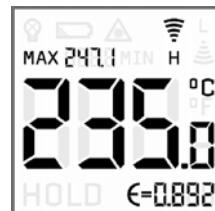
GKK 252

Art. no. 601056

small case (235 x 185 x 48 mm) with foam lining

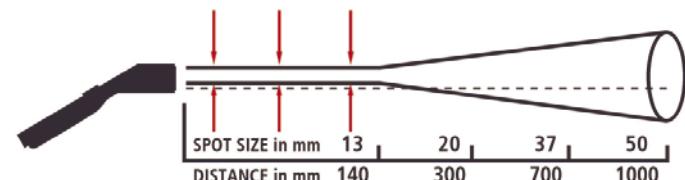
ISO-WPT-Infrarot

p.r.t. page 15



Display

- current temperature value
- MIN-/MAX-value: current and last
- HIGH-/LOW-alarm
- HOLD-function
- emission rate
- symbol for display illumination and laser



optical diagram:
ratio: spot size / distance

INFRARED THERMOMETER



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Dual laser
- Alarm function

ST 512

Art. no. 600004

Infrared thermometer with dual-laser

Application:

- **Monitoring of circuit boards:** overheated parts
- **Heating / ventilation / air-conditioning:** detecting bad isolation, untight pipes, energy consumption, general service measurements, etc.
- **Electrical systems, machines, power engines:** detecting hot spots at electric connections, temperature rises at motors, bearings, pumps, compressors, etc.
- **Food processing and monitoring:** food temperature, process temperature, etc.
- **Medical technology, biological and chemical analysis:** contact-free temperature measurements within seconds, no longer problems with dangerous, aggressive or similar media
- **Industry, engineering, craft:** Surface temperature measurements of rotating parts (barrels, drums, shafts, printing machines, plastic welding, bitumen, concrete, etc.)

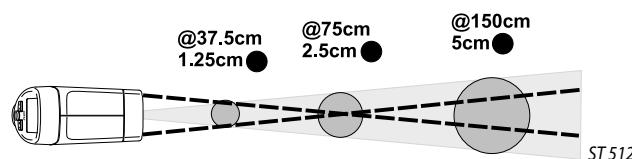
Specifications:

Measuring range:	-50 ... +1000 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy: (at ambient temperature = 23 °C ... 25 °C)	-50 ... -23 °C ± 7 °C (typical) -23 ... -2 °C ± 4 °C -2 ... +94 °C ± 2.5 °C 94 ... 204 °C $\pm (1.0 \text{ \% of meas. value} + 1 \text{ °C})$ 204 ... 426 °C $\pm (1.5 \text{ \% of meas. value} + 1 \text{ °C})$ 426 ... 1000 °C $\pm (3 \text{ \% of meas. value} + 1 \text{ °C})$
Reproducibility:	± 0.5 % of meas. value or ± 1 °C
Response time (t₉₅):	150 ms
Emission rate:	0.10 ... 1.00, selectable
Spectral range:	8 ... 14 μ m
Optical resolution (D/S):	approx. 30:1
Sight:	dual laser
Power supply:	9 V battery
Display:	LCD-display with function indicator symbols and background illumination
Operating conditions:	0 ... 50 °C, 10 ... 90 % RH
Storage temperature:	-10 ... +60 °C
Features:	HOLD, Min-/Max, °F, LOCK, Alarm
Alarm function:	selectable min / max alarm, with integrated buzzer
Dimensions:	146 x 104 x 43 mm
Weight:	163 g
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, manual

Accessories and spare parts:

ISO-WPT-Infrarot

p.r.t. page 15



**APPLICATION:**Air conditioning /
Ambient air monitoringGMH 3330
+ TFS 0100 EGMH 3350
+ TFS 0100 E

GFTH 95

GFTB 200

GFTB 200

Meteorology

Room climate

Flow measurement

Air pressure measuring

Calculation of:

Dew point Td

• •

• •

Wet bulb temperature Twb

• •

Moisture content x /
Absolute humidity d

•

Dew point distance / Enthalpy

• •

EQUIPMENT:

Plug-in probe

• • • (Temperature)

Min/Max, Hold, Auto-Off

• • •

Serial interface

• •

Alarm

•

Data logger

•

DEVICE INFORMATION:

Catalogue page

Page 39

Page 39

Page 42

Page 42

Page 41

HUMIDITY, TEMPERATURE AND FLOW RATE MEASURING DEVICE



GMH 3330

Art. no. 600343

Humidity, temperature and flow rate measuring device, probe not included

GMH 3350

Art. no. 600345

Humidity, temperature and flow rate measuring device, probe not included, with data logger

General:

The GMH 33xx devices are universal precision hygrometer / Thermometer and flow meter with additional Thermocouple input in one. The plug-in probes are interchangeable without recalibration, because your calibration data are on an integrated memory stick (TFS ...) or they are interchangeable by the high mechanical precision (STS ...). The thermocouple input T2 is optimized to be able to quickly absorb surface temperatures to e.g. to display the dew point directly.

Application:

- Heating / Ventilation Air Conditioning (HVAC)
- Indoor air, meteorology, laboratory, research and teaching
- Energy assessment / optimization of buildings
- Identify research in structural damage

Specifications:

Measuring range:

Relative humidity: 0.0 ... 100.0 % RH

Ambient temperature: -40.0 ... +120.0 °C
(depending on TFS-probe)

Surface temperature: -80.0 ... +250.0 °C

Flow rate: depending on STS probe (next page)

Resolution: 0.1 % RH, 0.1 °C / 0.1 °F, 0.01 m/s

Accuracy (device) (±1 digit)
(at nominal temperature = 25 °C)

Relative humidity: ±0,1 %

Ambient temperature (Pt1000): ±0,2 %

Surface temperature (NiCr-Ni): 0.5 % of m.v. ±0.5 °C

Flow rate: ±0,1 %

Probes: No calibration required for exchange of humidity/temperature or flow rate probe.

Probe connection: 6-pin screened Mini-DIN-socket

NiCr-Ni connection: for miniature flat-pin plug

Display: two 4½ digit LCDs (12.4 mm or 7 mm high), as well as additional functional arrows.

Working temperature: -25 ... +50 °C

Relative humidity: 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Calculation of dew point temperature, dew point distance and enthalpy
- Additional temperature input (type K)

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 3350:



Storage temperature: -25 ... +70 °C

Pushbuttons: 6 membrane keys

Interface: serial interface, direct connection to RS232 or USB interface of a PC via electrically isolated interface adapter GRS 3100 or GRS 3105 resp. USB 3100 N (p.r.t. accessories).

Power supply: 9 V battery as well as additional d.c. connector for external 10.5 ... 12 V direct voltage supply. (suitable power supply: GNG10/3000)

Battery life: approx. 120 h (incl. TFS0100)

Calculation of dew point: based upon humidity and temperature

Calculation of dew point distance: by means of a surface measurement

Calculation of enthalpy: thermal content h of the air

Adjustment-function for atmospheric humidity measurements

NiCr-Ni-temperature measuring: any standard NiCr-Ni-probe (type K) can be plugged in. Recommendation: GOF 400 VE (p.r.t. p. 31). A compensation value can be set for surface measurement if necessary.

Flow measurements: Two different systems for averaging are integrated:

continuous averaging:

the average value displayed is calculated using the last measurements during the averaging time set.

averaging upon request:

by starting the current measuring value will be displayed for the averaging time. As soon as the time has expired the average value will be displayed, the device is in HOLD mode.

selectable averaging time:

1 ... 30 s

Logger function (GMH 3350): manual: 99 data sets (fetch data via buttons or interface)

cyclic: 5 400 data sets (fetch data via interface) adjustable cycle time:

1 s ... 1 h

The logger is started or stopped by keypad or interface. The software GSOFT3050 (see accessories) is available for comfortable read-out of logger data.

Housing:

Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, membrane keyboard, transparent panel, integrated pop-up clip

Dimensions:

142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D)

Weight:

approx. 160 g (incl. battery)

Scope of supply:

Device, battery, manual

Accessories and spare parts:

GNG 10/3000

Art. no. 600273

Plug in power supply for devices of the series GMH 3XXX

USB 3100 N

Art. no. 601092

Interface Converter GMH3xxx <=>PC, USB

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows software for GMH 3000 and GMH 5000 with logger for the setting, data read-out and printing of all logger data stored

ST-RN

Art. no. 601074

Device protection bag with cut out for sensor connection

GKK 3500

Art. no. 601052

Device case soft lining e.g. for 2x GMH 3000 or 5000

GKK 3600

Art. no. 601062

Case with punched lining for universal application

COMPLETE SOLUTION



GMH 330-TFS 0100E-WPF4

Art. no. 602682

Complete Solution with humidity-/temperature probe TFS 0100 E and incl. certificate of calibration WPF4 (~20 % / ~40 % / ~60 % / ~80 % RH ascending / descending) and case GKK 3500.

MEASURING PROBES HUMIDITY / TEMPERATURE

**TFS 0100 E**

Art. no. 601488

(0.0 ... 100.0 % RH)

Humidity / Temperature probe für GMH 3330 & 3350, exchangeable without any loss in accuracy

General:

Hand sensor for universal application;
cap with integral stainless steel gauze filter for good mechanical protection and despite optimum airflow also for fast measurements in ambient air

Specifications:**Measuring ranges**

Humidity: 0.0 ... 100.0 % RH (rec. range of application: 11 ... 90 % RH)
Temperature: -40.0 ... +120.0 °C
(attention: working temperature of electronics!)

Accuracy (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)

Humidity: ±2.5 % RH (in the range of 10 ... 90 % RH)
Temperature: ±0.5 °C

Sensors

Humidity: capacitive polymer humidity sensor
Temperature: Pt1000, DIN cl. AA
Electronics: PC board with amplifier and data memory for sensor data (calibration, etc.) integrated in probe handle.

Working temperature: handle and electronics: -25 ... +60 °C
sensor head and tube: -40 ... +100 °C
(for short time up to +120 °C)

Relative humidity: 0 ... +100 % RH

Dimensions: Probe tube: Ø 14 x 119 mm,
plastic handle: Ø 19 x 135 mm, approx. 1.2 m PVC
connection cable with 6-pin Mini-DIN-plug

Weight: approx. 90 g

Scope of supply: Sensor, manual

Variant:**TFS 0100 E-POR**

Art. no. 603438

Humidity / Temperature probe für GMH 3330 & 3350
with plastic paper filter for use in dusty environments
and also in powder colors and granulates

MEASURING PROBES SURFACE TEMPERATURE

GOF 400VE

Art. no. 600496

(p.r.t. page 31)

Surface probe with tc spring, fast, quick-response surface probes for walls, floors etc.

GTF 300

Art. no. 600039

(p.r.t. page 33)

Quick-response basic thermocouple probe for universal applications
(surface measurement)

MEASURING PROBES FLOW SPEED / WATER

**STS 005**

Art. no. 602396

(0.05 ... 5.00 m/s)

Flow speed meas. probe for GMH3330 & GMH3350, exchangeable without any loss in accuracy

Specifications:

Sensor type: windmill-type anemometer
Measuring range: 0.05 ... 5.00 m/s (water)
Accuracy: ±1 % of range ±3 % of meas. value
(at nominal temperature = 25 °C)
Permiss. angle flow: ±20°, without additional measuring faults
Working temperature: 0 ... +70 °C
Relative humidity: 0 ... +100 % RH (non-condensing)
Dimensions: Probe head: Ø 11 x 15 mm, tube: Ø 15 mm, overall length 165 mm, required insertion opening: Ø 16 mm, approx. 5 m PVC connection cable with 6-pin Mini-DIN-plug
Weight: approx. 75 g
Scope of supply: Sensor, manual

Accessories and spare parts:**STE 005**

Art. no. 602406



Spare snap-on head for STS 005

MEASURING PROBES FLOW / AIR

**STS 020**

Art. no. 602397

(0.55 ... 20.00 m/s)

Flow measuring probe with snap-on head, calibrated and exchangeable.

Specifications:

Sensor type: windmill-type anemometer
Measuring range: 0.55 ... 20.00 m/s (air)
Accuracy: ±1 % of range ±3 % of meas. value
(at nominal temperature = 25 °C)
Permiss. angle flow: ±20°, without additional measuring faults
Working temperature: -10 ... +80 °C
Relative humidity: 0 ... +100 % RH (non-condensing)
Dimensions: Probe head: Ø 11 x 15 mm, tube: Ø 15 mm,
overall length 165 mm,
required insertion opening: Ø 16 mm, approx. 5 m PVC
connection cable with 6-pin Mini-DIN-plug
Weight: approx. 75 g
Scope of supply: Sensor, manual

Accessories and spare parts:**STE 020**

Art. no. 602519



Spare snap-on head for STS 020

CLIMATE MEASURING DEVICE – PRECISION HYGRO- / THERMO- / BAROMETER

**GFTB 200**

Art. no. 600161

Hygro-/Thermo-/Barometer

General:

The GFTB 200 is designed for measuring air pressure, air humidity and temperature within seconds. It reaches remarkable accuracy because of its high precision sensors. The dew point temperature monitoring with GFTB 200 provides efficient protection from moisture damage potentially caused by condensation water and therefore helps preventing mold infestation. The integrated alarm function can be used to acoustically remind the user to ventilate in order to optimally and efficiently use heating energy. The integrated interface together with the software EBS 20M (optional) allow the use as mobile weather station with additional long-term recording. The GFTB 200 can precisely and clearly display the air condition with parameters like wet bulb temperature, absolute humidity and moisture content of the air.

Application:

mobile weather station, housing space, indoor swimming pools, offices and production rooms, laboratories, storage rooms, museums, gallery, churches, cooling and climate technology, construction, building physics, loss assessment

Specifications:**Measuring ranges**

Temperature:	-25.0 °C ... +70.0 °C
Air humidity:	0.0 ... 100.0 % RH (recommended range: 11 ... 90 % RH)
Air pressure:	10.0 ... 1100.0 mbar

Calculated parameters

Dew point temperature Td:	-40.0 ... +70.0 °C
Wet bulb temperature Twb:	-27.0 ... +70.0 °C
Mixing ratio x:	0.0 ... 280.0 g/kg
Absolute humidity d:	0.0 ... 200.0 g/m³
Resolution:	0.1 % RH; 0.1 °C or 0.1 °F, 0.1 mbar

Accuracy: (±1 digit) (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)

Temperature:	±0.5 % of m.v ±0.1°C (Pt1000 DIN cl. AA)
Air humidity:	±2.5 % RH (at range 11 ... 90 %)
Air pressure:	±1.5 mbar (750 ... 1100 mbar)

Messfühler

Temperature:	Pt1000
Air humidity:	capacitive polymer humidity sensor
Air pressure:	piezo-resistive sensor hybrid
Response time:	T ₉₀ = 10 s
Display:	4½ -digit, approx. 11 mm high LCD-display with additional displays
Pushbuttons:	3 keys for ON/OFF, min/max value display, hold
Nominal temperature:	25 °C
Working conditions	
Electronics:	-25 ... +70 °C; 0 ... 80 % RH (non-condensing)
Sensors:	-25 ... +70 °C; 0 ... 100 % RH
Power supply:	9 V battery
Battery life:	approx. 400 d at 1 measuring / 60 s (mode SLOW) approx. 180 d at 1 measuring / s (mode FAST)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- alarm function with integrated buzzer
- PC interface
- additional display for further parameters, e.g. dew point temperature and absolute humidity
- precisely detects all environmental conditions in laboratories

Interface:

Serial interface, via electrical isolated interface converter USB 3100 N (accessories) directly connectable to PC.

Configurable display:

choice between automatically displaying all values rotationally (cycle of 2 or 4 s) or manual selection, units not needed can be excluded

Offset and Scale:

digital offset- and scale adjustment of measurements

Tendency indicator:

Air pressure rising/falling (for barometer)

Sea level correction:

Barometric values can be converted to sea level (therefore the input of the current altitude is needed).

Housing:

made of impact-resistant ABS

Dimensions:

approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D), additionally the sensor head at the front side, 35 mm long, Ø 14 mm; resulting total length 141 mm

Weight:

approx. 130 g incl. battery

Scope of supply:

Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Variant:**GFTB 200-KIT**

Art. no. 600890

Hygro-/Thermo-/Barometer with USB-interface kit

- USB interface converter USB 3100 N
- multi channel software EBS20M to record all device units

Accessories and spare parts:**GKK 252**

Art. no. 601056

Case (235 x 185 x 48 mm) with foam lining

ISO-WPF4

Art. no. 602543

ISO certificates humidity, for ISO9000ff (p.r.t. page 15)

ISO-WPD5

Art. no. 602514

ISO certificates pressure, for ISO9000ff (p.r.t. page 15)

**HIGHLIGHTS:**

- easy and fast search for thermal bridges
- targeting laser for precise location even of inaccessible areas
- audible alarm below dewpoint

GFTB 200 SET

Art. no. 600163

Measurement set GFTB200 incl. infrared thermometer GIM 530 MS and case GKK 3600

General:

The additional infrared thermometer contained in the GFTB 200 SET makes it easy to check mould-problem areas on walls etc. The wall can easily be scanned by means of the laser beam within very short time. When wall temperature falls below the critical dewpoint (this is, when the wall gets wet), the device alerts with an audible signal.

Note: for technical data for the infrared thermometer GIM530MS please refer to catalog page 36.

HUMIDITY/TEMPERATURE MEASURING DEVICE



GFTH 95

Art. no. 600245

Hygro-/Thermometer

Application:

Quick-response humidity and temperature measurements in EDP rooms, museums, galleries, churches, office complexes, workshops, storage rooms, swimming-baths, private buildings, greenhouses, for refrigeration engineering, air conditioning, for building sites/technology, for inspectors or rendering of expert opinions etc.

Specifications:

Measuring range

°C:	-20.0 ... +70.0 °C
% RH:	10 ... 95 % RH (recommended range: 30 ... 80 %)

Resolution: 0.1 °C or 0.1 % RH

Accuracy: (±1 digit) (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)

Temperature: ±0.5 % of m.v. ±0.1 °C

Humidity: ±3 % RH (for range 30 ... 80 %)

Measuring probe

Temperature: Pt 1000

Humidity: capacitive polymer humidity sensor

Response time: $T_{90} = 15$ s

Display: 3½-digit, 13 mm high LCD-display

Pushbuttons: slide switch for selection of measuring range

Nominal temperature: 25 °C

Operating conditions

Electronic: -20 ... +70 °C; 0 ... 80 % RH (non-condensing)

Sensors: -20 ... +70 °C; 0 ... 100 % RH

Power supply: 9 V battery

Battery life: approx. 3000 h

Housing: impact resistant ABS-housing

Dimensions: approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D), plus sensor head protruding at the longer side 35 mm long and 14 mm Ø, overall length 141 mm.

Weight: approx. 135 g incl. battery

Scope of supply: Device, battery, manual

Accessories and spare parts:

GB 9 V

Art. no. 601115

Spare battery 9V, type IEC 6F22

GKK 252

Art. no. 601056

case (235 x 185 x 48 mm) with foam lining

ISO-WPF4

Art. no. 602543

ISO certificates for ISO9000ff (p.r.t. page 15)

HUMIDITY / TEMPERATURE / DEW POINT MEASURING DEVICE



GFTH 200

Art. no. 600249

Hygro-/Thermometer

General:

Because of the low power consumption and the integrated min-/max-value memory the GFTH 200 is perfectly suitable for long term climate surveillances.

Specifications:

Measuring range

Temperature: -25.0 ... +70.0 °C; -13.0 ... +158.0 °F

% RH: 0.0 ... 100.0 % RH (recommended range: 11 ... 90 % RH)

Td: (Dewpoint) -40.0 ... +70.0 °C or -40.0 ... +158.0 °F

Resolution: 0.1 % RH, 0.1 °C or 0.1 °F

Accuracy (±1 digit) (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)

Temperature (internal): ±0.5 % of m.v. ±0.1 °C

Temperature (external): 0.1 °C (device) + probe accuracy

Humidity: ±2.5 % RH (for range 11 ... 90 %)

Measuring probe

Temperature: Pt 1000

Humidity: capacitive polymer humidity sensor

Response time: $T_{90} = 10$ s

Terminal for external probe: for connection of any Pt1000-probes with 3.5 mm mono plug (for suitable probes p.r.t. page 21-23)

Display: 3½-digit, 13 mm high LCD-display

Pushbuttons: 3 keys for On/Off, min-/max-value display and hold. Slide switch for selection of measuring range.

Nominal temperature: 25 °C

Operating conditions

Electronic: -25 ... +70 °C; 0 ... 80 % RH (non-condensing)

Sensors: -25 ... +70 °C; 0 ... 100 % RH

Power supply: 9 V battery

Battery life: >2 years at 1 measuring / 60 s approx. 120 days at 1 measuring / s (mode FAST)

Housing: impact resistant ABS-housing

Dimensions: approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D), plus sensor head protruding at the longer side 35 mm long and 14 mm Ø, overall length 141 mm.

Weight: approx. 135 g incl. battery

Scope of supply: Device, battery, manual

HIGHLIGHTS:

- External Pt1000 temperature probe connectable
- Relative humidity, temperature and dew point in just one instrument

Accessories and spare parts:

GOF 175 Mini

Art. no. 600436

Surface probe for solid surface

further temperature probe

refer to page 21

GKK 252

Art. no. 601056

Case (235 x 185 x 48 mm) with foam lining

ISO-WPF4

Art. no. 602543

ISO certificates for ISO9000ff (p.r.t. page 15)

COMPLETE SOLUTION

GFTH 200-WPF4

Art. no. 602678

Complete solution incl. ISO-WPF4 (~20 % / ~40 % / ~60 % / ~80 % RH increasing and decreasing) and case GKK 252.

EASY SEARCH FOR
THERMAL BRIDGES

GFTH 200 SET

Art. no. 600285

Measuring set incl. infrared thermometer GIM 530 MS and case GKK 3600

General:

The additional infrared thermometer contained in the **GFTH 200 SET** makes it easy to check mould-problem areas on walls etc. The wall can easily be scanned by means of the laser beam within very short time. When wall temperature falls below the critical dewpoint (this is, when the wall gets wet), the device alerts with an audible signal.

Advantages GFTH 200 SET:

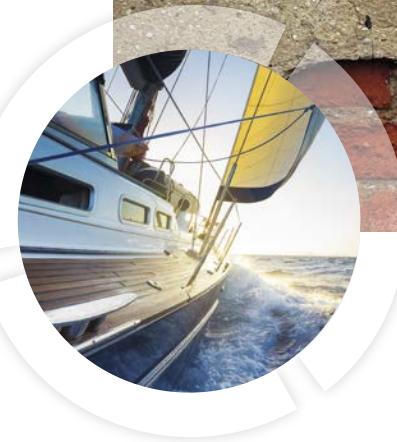
- targeting laser for precise location even of inaccessible areas
- audible alarm below dewpoint
- fast evaluation of mould-problem areas

Scope of supply: GFTH 200, GIM 530 MS, battery, GKK 3600, manual

GIM 530 MS:

for technical data for this instrument please refer to page 36.

MATERIAL MOISTURE


APPLICATION:

	GMK 210	GMK 100	GMI 15	GMR 110	GMH 3810	GMH 3831 + suitable electrode	BaleCheck 100	BaleCheck 200
Carpenter, joiners, DIY	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Boat & Caravan (wood & GFK)	•					•	•	
Certified glue lam						•	•	
Foelwood, wooden log				•	•	•	•	
Wood chips						•	•	
Plaster, screed, concrete, bricks, lime mortars	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Construction-damage assessment / Water damage restoration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Hay bale / bale of straw/ Corn (barley, wheat)					•	•	•	•

EQUIPMENT:

Method	capacitive (non-destructive)				resistive (resistance)			
Sensor / Probe	integrated		integrated		external		external GSF 40	external GSF 40TF
Characteristics	14	18	4		494		4	494
User curves								
General functions	Hold, Auto-Off	Hold, Auto-Off	Hold, Auto-Off	Hold, Auto-Off, Sort	Hold, Auto-Off, Sort	Hold, Auto-Off, Sort	Hold, Auto-Off, Sort	Hold, Auto-Off, Sort
Serial interface / analog output					• / 0 ... 1 V	• / 0 ... 1 V		• / 0 ... 1 V
Data logger						•		

DEVICE INFORMATION:

Catalogue page	Page 45	Page 45	Page 44	Page 50	Page 49	Page 46	Page 46	Page 51	Page 51
----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------



Material Moisture Measurement with GREISINGER-handheld instruments

METHODS

Resistive measuring method

(GMR 110, GMH 3810, GMH 3831, GMH 3851)

The electrical resistance often depends on the material moisture. Therefore the devices measure the (possibly extremely high) values of resistance and convert them to the displayed value by means of integrated characteristic curves. The temperature has to be compensated especially at the measurement of wood – all GREISINGER-instruments have an integrated temperature compensation. In most cases the contact is realised by nails that are driven into the material are used to contact.

Capacitive measuring method

(GMK 210, GMK 100, GMI 15)

The dielectric properties of an object are often a good indicator for its material moisture. The dielectric coefficient of water is considerably higher than that of dry lumbers or building materials. Therefore the total dielectric coefficient of the measuring object can be easily used to get its material moisture. For the measurement the device has to be applied on the material. Precondition therefore: planar surfaces, no metallic elements.

Relative humidity

(i.e. GMH 3330 + TFS 0100 E)

Another method is to measure the material moisture indirectly by means of the relative humidity: The humidity in a sealed hole within a material depends on the material moisture. By means of a so-called sorption isotherm or a corresponding table the material moisture can be calculated from the humidity.

Dry method

The oven dry method can be used for reference point measurement with highest accuracy. The moist material is weighed and afterwards dried at increased temperature until no weight loss is detectable anymore. The material moisture can be calculated from the moist and arid weight.

UNITS

Material moisture u (also „atro“):

relating to dry mass

material moisture u [%] =

(mass wet - mass dry) / mass dry * 100

Particularly important for carpenters, joiners, etc.

Moisture content w:

material moisture related to wet total mass

moisture content w [%] =

(mass wet - mass dry) / mass wet * 100

Particularly important for the evaluation of combustibles.

„Digit“ (GMI 15)

The displayed value is relative, that means without a physical unit. This can be used to get comparative moisture information of the same materials. Lower values indicate less moisture, higher values indicate therefore more moisture.

For further information on this topic please see the devices' manuals and our homepage
www.greisinger.de

INDICATOR FOR MOISTURE IN WOOD AND BUILDINGS



HIGHLIGHTS:

- nondestructive measurement
- easy and fast moisture rating

GMI 15

Art. no. 600059

Indicator for moisture in wood and buildings

General:

Device for high-speed determination of moisture in buildings, contracting work etc. The GMI 15 allows detection of moisture in wood down to a depth of approx. 3 cm and in concrete or wash floor down to a depth of approx. 4 cm. Detection of moisture behind ceramic tiles and/or various wall or floor coverings. To check moisture simply place device on the surface to be measured - no injection into the measuring object required. The displayed values by „digit“ are relative, that means the values can be well compared.

Application:

Humidity indication for i.e. estate agents (for fast control state of buildings), property management, house owners, architects, building experts, building contractors, etc.

Note:

The GMI 15 is an indicator for the fast estimation - it does not replace precision instruments like the GMH 3810, GMH 3831, GMH 3851 or GMK 100

Specifications:

Display: 3½-digits, 13 mm high LCD

Display range

Concrete / floor	0 ... 5 = dry
	6 ... 9 = humid, normal humidity level
	10 ... = wet

Wood / fibre glass reinforced polyester:	0 ... 3 ~ 0 ... 12 % : dry
	3 ... 6 ~ 12 ... 20 % : air-dry
	6 ... 11 ~ 20 ... 30 % : wind-dry
	11 ... ~ 30 % ... : wet

Power supply: 9 V battery

Battery life: approx. 60 h

Working temperature: 0 ... 50 °C (material not frozen)

Storage temperature: -20 ... +70 °C

Relative humidity: 0 ... 80 % RH (non-condensing)

Housing: Impact resistant ABS plastic housing

Dimensions: approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D)

Weight: approx. 150 g (ready for use)

Scope of supply: Device, battery, manual

MEASURING DEVICE MOISTURE



NONDESTRUCTIVE MEASUREMENT



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Moisture display in percent
- Acoustical and visual moisture rating
- 18 material characteristics for wood and building materials
- 2 different measurement depth
- For wood and building moisture

GMK 100

Art. no. 600105

Measuring device moisture in wood and buildings

General:

The GMK 100 is a capacitive material moisture measuring device with direct moisture display in percent. It is optimally suited for home and handicraft. Depending on the application, it is possible to display the material moisture "u" or the water content "w". The humidity is measured by a measuring plate on the back of the device. With a side-mounted switch the measuring depths can be changed. With the help of measurements in different depth a statement could be made if for example the material dries already or if the moisture is just on the surface of the material.

Application:

Humidity measurement and indication of wood, concrete, screed, plaster, etc.

Specifications:

Display:	2 displays for material and measured value, in % material moisture or in % moisture content, backlight
Moisture rating	
Visual:	Rating of the moisture in 6 levels from WET to DRY
Acoustic:	Signal tone
Measurement depths:	10 mm and 25 mm
Curves:	18 characteristic curves for wood (with assignment tabel for wood species) and popular materials, additionally reference curve (rEF) for high-resolution relative measurements
Working temperature:	-5 ... +50 °C (not frozen)
Storage temperature:	-25 ... +70 °C
Power supply:	9 V battery
Battery life:	max. 2000 h without backlight
Power backlight:	approx. 2.5 mA (Auto-Off)
Housing:	impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, plastic foil keyboard, clear screen
Dimensions:	approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D)
Weight:	approx. 145 g (ready for use)
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Accessories and spare parts:**PW 25**

Art. no. 601368

Testing probe to control the device

MEASURING DEVICE MOISTURE



NONDESTRUCTIVE MEASUREMENT



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Moisture display in percent
- Acoustical and visual moisture rating
- 14 material characteristics for wood and GFK
- 2 different measurement depth for Caravan & Boat
- Search mode for quickly locating humidity and the like

GMK 210

Art. no. 600107

Moisture measuring device for caravan and boat

General:

The GMK 210 is a capacitive material moisture measuring device with direct moisture display in percent. It is optimally suited for home and handicraft. Depending on the application, it is possible to display the material moisture "u" or the water content "w". The humidity is measured by a measuring plate on the back of the device. With a side-mounted switch the measuring depth can be changed. With the help of measurements in different depth a statement could be made if for example the material dries already or if the moisture is just on the surface of the material.

Application:

Humidity measurement and indication of wood and GFK (glass fiber reinforced plastic)

Specifications:

Display:	2 displays for material and measured value, in % material moisture or in % moisture content, backlight
Moisture rating	
Visual:	Rating of the moisture in 6 levels from WET to DRY
Acoustic:	Signal tone
Measurement depths:	10 mm and 25 mm
Curves:	14 characteristic curves for wood (with assignment tabel for wood species) and GFK, insulating materials i.e. Styropor; additionally reference curve for high-resolution relative measurements
Working temperature:	-5 ... +50 °C (not frozen)
Storage temperature:	-25 ... +70 °C
Power supply:	9 V battery
Battery life:	max. 2000 h without backlight
Power backlight:	approx. 2.5 mA (Auto-Off)
Housing:	impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, plastic foil keyboard, clear screen
Dimensions:	approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D)
Weight:	approx. 145 g (ready for use)
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Accessories and spare parts:**PW 25**

Art. no. 601368

Testing probe to control the device



466 WOOD TYPE CHARACTERISTICS
28 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS



GMH 3831

Art. no. 609289

Resistive material-moisture and temperature measuring device, w/o accessories

GMH 3851

Art. no. 602009

Resistive material-moisture and temperature measuring device, w/o accessories, with data logger and programmable characteristic curves memory

General:

The GMH 3831 and GMH 3851 offer decisive advantages in handling, user-friendliness, functional range and accuracy. The absolute moisture of 494 material types is displayed directly and can be automatically converted to water content. The cumbersome usage of calculation tables becomes a thing of the past. Additionally you get a moisture rating (wet ... dry) of the measured material.

Application:

Precision measurements in cut-wood, chip board, veneer, sawdust, wood chips, wood wool, flax, straw, hay, concrete, bricks, wash floor, plaster, limestone mortar, cement mortar, paper, carton, textiles, wood chips, professional firewood humidity measurement, etc.

User:

architect, expert, inspector, building contractor, painter, carpenter, parquet joiner, floor tiler, wood works, timber desiccation plant, building repair company, textile industry etc.

Specifications:

Measuring principle

Moisture: Resistive material moisture measurement acc. to DIN EN 13183-2:2002

Temperature: **extern:** thermocouple, type K (NiCr-Ni)
intern: NTC

Characteristic curves: 494 material characteristics

Measuring range

Moisture: 0.0 ... 100.0 % u (material moisture)
0.0 ... 50.0 % w (water content, wet basis)
(depends on selected characteristic)

Temperature: -40.0 ... +200.0 °C (-40.0 ... +392.0 °F)

Moisture rating: 9 steps (dry ... wet)

Resolution: 0.1 % or 0.1 °C (0.1 °F)

Device accuracy: (at nominal temperature)

Wood: ±0.2 % material moisture (deviation from corresponding characteristic curve in range 6 ... 30 %)

Building material: ±0.2 % material moisture
(deviation from corresponding characteristic curve)

Temperature: (external) ± 0.5 % of m.v. ± 0.3 °C

Temperature compensation: automatic or manual

Sensor connection

Moisture: BNC

Temperature: thermovoltage-free type K (NiCr-Ni) socket

Permitted working temperature: -5 ... +50 °C (not frozen)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- serial interface or analog output 0 ... 1 V, freely scalable
- 4 programmable characteristics (GMH 3851)
- incl. calibration protocol

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 3851:



CONFORM TO EN 14080 : 2013 EN 16351 : 2015

SUITABLE E.G. FOR GLUED TIMBER CONSTRUCTION AND LAMINATED TIMBER (MPA CERTIFIED AND LISTED)

Display: two 4-digit LCD displays (12.4 mm and 7 mm high), additional indicator arrows

Output: 3-pole jack connector Ø 3.5 mm, either with serial interface or analog output

Serial interface: connectable to RS232 or USB interface of PCs via electrically isolated interface converter GRS 3100, GRS 3105 or USB 3100 N (accessories).

Analog output: 0 ... 1 V, freely scalable

Average value: of 3 measurements, e.g. for professional firewood moisture measurements

Power supply: 9 V battery, additional socket for external 10.5 ... 12 V direct current power supply (adequate PSU: GNG10/3000).

Battery life: approx. 120 h

Housing: Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, membrane keyboard, transparent panel, integrated pop-up clip

Dimensions: 142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D)

Weight: 155 g

Scope of supply: Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

additional functions GMH 3851:

User specific characteristics: 4, freely programmable

Interpolation points per curve: 20

By means of the gratis software GMHKonfig the interpolation points can be comfortably edited and stored to the instrument (Required accessories: interface converter)

Sort limitation of different materials (up to 8)

Data logger:

This instrument is essential for the documentation of material state by quality assurance systems, etc. By means of the integrated data logger there can be up to 10.000 measuring values recorded and processed on demand. Additionally it is possible to individually program 4 material curves (e.g. with dry oven or CM-method). This instruments finally makes paper correction tables unnecessary.

Logger function

- manual:

99 data sets (fetch data via buttons or interface)

- cyclic:

10.000 data sets (fetch data via interface)

adjustable cycle time: 30 s ... 1 h

The logger is started or stopped by keypad or interface. The software GSOFT3050 (see accessories) is available for comfortable read-out of logger data.

Accessories and spare parts:

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows software for GMH 3000 and GMH 5000 with logger

GRS 3100

Art. no. 601097

Interface Converter GMH3xxx <=>PC, RS232

USB 3100 N

Art. no. 601092

Interface Converter GMH3xxx <=>PC, USB

additional accessories: see next page

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



GMK 38
Art. no. 601261
Measuring cable, BNC to 2x banana plug, length 90 cm



GHE 91*
Art. no. 601263
Impact electrode, to drive in Ø 2.5 mm steel pins without auxiliary aids



GSE 91*
Art. no. 601266
Impact electrode, to drive in 2.5 mm Ø 2.5 mm steel pins



GEG 91
Art. no. 601268
Handle for retrofit of impact electrode



GSG 91*
Art. no. 601270
Impact electrode with handle, to drive in Ø 2.5 mm steel pins or for GMS 300/91



GST 91
Art. no. 601273
Steel pins
9 steel nails (3 pieces each, 12, 16 and 23 mm long) in plastic case, Ø 2.5 mm



GST 91/40
Art. no. 601275
Steel pins
10 steel nails, 40 mm long, Ø 2.5 mm, in plastic case



GST 45i
Art. no. 601277
Steel pins
2 Teflon isolated steel nails, 45 mm long, Ø 2.5 mm

GST 60i
Art. no. 601279
Steel pins, as above, 60 mm long



GOK 91
Art. no. 601287
Surface measuring caps (pair, to be screwed on GSG 91/GSE 91)



GMS 300/91
Art. no. 601289
measuring pins 300 mm long (pair, to be screwed on GSG 91/GSE 91), for wood chips, wood wool, paper, carton, etc.



GST 15B*
Art. no. 601281
Steel pins
2 steel nails with bore hole, 15 mm long, Ø 3.8 mm (for direct connection of measuring cable GMK 38)



GST 25B*
Art. no. 601283
Steel pins, as above, Ø 3.8 x 25 mm



GST 40B*
Art. no. 601285
Steel pins, as above, Ø 3.8 x 40 mm



GBSK 91*
Art. no. 601293
brush-type probe (pair, banana socket Ø 4 mm), depth down to approx. 100 mm



GBSL 91*
Art. no. 601294
Short brush-type probe, (pair, banana socket Ø 4 mm), depth down to approx. 300 mm



GEF 38*
Art. no. 601296
Flat electrode (pair, banana socket Ø 4 mm), for screed, paper, etc.



GLP 91
Art. no. 601299
Conducting paste 100 ml, for surface measurements and depth indication in walls, wash floors etc. with brush probes



GSP 91*
Art. no. 601301
Sensor for surface measurements on paper, textiles etc.



GSP 91 ES
Art. no. 601303
Spare sensor element for GSP 91



GMZ 38*
Art. no. 605783
Moisture tongs, for measurements of veneers or thin wood (up to approx. 10 mm)



GSF 50 (110 cm)
Art. no. 601306
GSF 50K (43 cm)
Art. no. 601308
Material moisture insertion probe, (without temperature sensor) for measurement up to a depth of 40 cm or 107 cm, incl. 1 m connection cable.
Suitable for: wood chips, wood wool, straw, hay, grain, saw dust, etc.



GSF 50TF (110 cm)
Art. no. 601312
GSF 50TFK (43 cm)
Art. no. 601313
Material moisture insertion probe, with temperature sensor, for measurement up to a depth of 40 cm or 107 cm, incl. 1 m connection cable.
Suitable for: wood chips, wood wool, straw, hay, grain, saw dust, etc.



GSF 40 (67 cm)
Art. no. 601316
Material moisture insertion probe, without temperature sensor, for measurement of pressed bales up to a depth of 60 cm, incl. 1 m connection cable. Suitable for: pressed hay or straw bales, grain

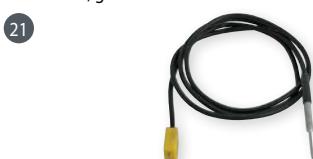
* Measuring cable GMK 38 necessary for GHE 91, GSE 91, GSG 91, GST 15B / 25B / 40B, GBSK 91, GBSL 91, GEF 38, GSP 91, GMZ 38

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**GSF 40TF (67 cm)**

Art. no. 601319

Material moisture insertion probe, with temperature sensor, for measurement of pressed bales up to a depth of 60 cm, incl. 1 m connection cable. Suitable for: pressed hay or straw bales, grain

**GTF 38**

Art. no. 601347

Material moisture temperature probe Ø 2.2 mm, to be inserted in measuring pins holes, potential free, recommended for wood moisture measurements

**GES 38**

Art. no. 601350

NiCr-Ni injection probe potential free, Ø 4 x 150 mm, 1 m cable (recommended for wood moisture measurements)

**GPAD 38**

Art. no. 601328

Testing adapter (with 2 test points) for GMH 38xx and GMR 110

**GKK 3500**

Art. no. 601052

Plastic case (394 x 294 x 106 mm) with cut-outs for device and accessories (device and accessories are not included)

**ST-RN**

Art. no. 601074

Protection bag with blanked out sensor connections (suitable for GMH 3831, GMH 3851)

ACCESSORIES-SETS

**SET 38 HF**

Art. no. 602071

Material moisture accessory set for GMH 3831/51 (without instrument), Wood moisture

Content:

- GKK 3500 (case)
- GMK 38 (measuring cable)
- GSE 91 (impact electrode)
- GST 91 (measuring nails)
- GTF 38 (temperature probe)

Application:

Wood

**SET 38 MPA**

Art. no. 602075

Material moisture accessory set for GMH 3831/51 (without instrument), MPA wood moisture, accessories tested like wood glulam subject to mandatory approval by MPA

Content:

- GKK 3500 (case)
- GMK 38 (measuring cable)
- GHE 91 (reciprocating piston electrode)
- GST 91 (measuring nails)
- GTF 38 (temperature probe)

Application:

wood, gluelam, production of laminated timber

**SET 38 BF**

Art. no. 602073

Material moisture accessory set for GMH 3831/51 (without instrument), Wood and building moisture set

Content:

- GKK 3500 (case)
- GMK 38 (measuring cable)
- GSE 91 (impact electrode)
- GST 91 (measuring nails)
- GTF 38 (temperature probe)
- GMS 300/91 (measuring rods)
- GBSK 91 (wire brush)
- GLP 91 (conductive paste)

Application:

wood, concrete, screed, plaster

MOISTURE COMPLET SET



GMH 38-LW1-TF

Art. no. 606470

GMH 38-LW1-TFK

Art. no. 606462

GMH 38-LW2-TF

Art. no. 606471

GMH 38-LW2-TFK

Art. no. 606463

moisture meter set for agriculture

General:

Measuring device for fast moisture analysis in lumps and bulks. Universally applicable tool damage prevention and quality assurance.

The more than 1 m long insertion probe with integrated temperature sensor is very good for measuring in hay and straw lump and bulk suitable. Material humidity and temperature can be easily determined by piercing the object.

Application:

- Hay, flax
- Straw, cereals
- Wood chips
- Wheat
- Barley

the simple humidity indication is done in nine steps.

Specifications:

Device: GMH 3831 or GMH 3851, see page 46

Einstechfühler: GSF 50, GSF 50K, GSF 50TF, GSF 50TFK, see page 47

Scope of supply

GMH 38-LW1-TF: GMH 3831, GSF 50 TF, battery, manual

GMH 38-LW1-TFK: GMH 3831, GSF 50 TFK, battery, manual

GMH 38-LW2-TF: GMH 3851, GSF 50 TF, battery, manual

GMH 38-LW2-TFK: GMH 3851, GSF 50 TFK, battery, manual

RESISTIVE MATERIAL-MOISTURE MEASURING DEVICE



AUTOHOLD

AUTOOFF

HOLD



HIGHLIGHTS:

- 494 characteristic curves
- incl. calibration protocol

FOR WOOD AND
BUILDING MATERIALS

GMH 3810

Art. no. 600350

Resistive material moisture measuring device with integrated probes

General:

The measuring pins integrated on the reinforced front numerous measurements can be done without additional accessories. For measuring of very hard materials we suggest the components shown at the accessories section.

Specifications:

Measuring principle:

Moisture: resistive material-moisture-measuring according to DIN EN 13183-2:2002

Temperature internal: NTC

Curves: 494 material characteristics

Measuring range:

Moisture: 0.0 ... 100.0 % moisture content
0.0 ... 50.0 % water content
(depending on characteristic curve)

Temperature: -25.0 ... +50.0 °C (-13.0 ... +122.0 °F)

Estimation: in 9 steps (dry ... wet)

Resolution: 0.1 % or 0.1 °C (0.1 °F)

Accuracy device: (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)

wood: ±0.2 % moisture content
(deviation from characteristic curve
at range 6 ... 30 %)

building material: ±0.2 % moisture content (deviation
from characteristic curve)

Temperature compensation: automatically or manual

Measuring probe: 2 pin holders M6 x 0.75 with 19
mm pins (12 mm utilisable)

Perm. working temperature: -5 ... +50 °C (not frozen)

Storage temperature: -25 ... +70 °C

Relative humidity: 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)

Display: two 4-digit LCDs

Sort: the material selection is restricted
to up to 8 favorites

Power supply: 9 V battery

Battery life: approx. 120 h

Housing:

Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing,
membrane keyboard, transparent
panel, integrated pop-up clip

Dimensions:

142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D)

Weight:

175 g

Scope of supply:

Device, battery, calibration
protocol, manual

Accessories and spare parts:

GST 3810

Art. no. 601392

Replacement pins (10 pieces)
for GMH 3810 / GMR 110



GMK 3810

Art. no. 603070

1 m connection cable with 2 x
banana plugs and 2 adapters.
Allows connection of
accessories (except GSF38...,
GTF38 and GES38) on
GMH3810 / GMR110.



RESISTIVE MATERIAL-MOISTURE MEASURING DEVICE



COMFORTABLE CHARACTERISTIC CURVE- AND RATED DISPLAY



AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION



rear side of device

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Material tables on rear side of device
- Integrated, exchangeable measuring needles
- Moisture rating (wet/dry) via bar graph
- Display of material moisture or water content
- Integrated temperature compensation
- Characteristic curve display

GMR 110

Art. no. 600101

Resistive material moisture measuring device with integrated probes

General:

Compact and robust measuring device for fast evaluation of material moisture in firewood, timber, flake board, inlay, plaster, cement and lots more. A suitable characteristic is selected with help of material table on the rear side of the device before measuring. The material is contacted by pressing the measuring needles into it. The measured value is displayed only a short time afterwards. The device is especially designed for precise firewood and timber measurements, however, a lot of additional building materials can be rated.

Specifications:

Measuring principle:	resistive material moisture measurement acc. to DIN EN 13183
Characteristic curves:	3 different wood groups (h.01, h.02, h.03) for a total of 130 wood types and 8 different building material curves (c.01, c.02, c.03, c.04, c.05, c.06, c.07, c.08)
Measuring range:	0.0 ... 100 % material moisture (depends on selected characteristics)
Moisture rating:	in 6 steps (wet ... dry)
Resolution:	0.1 % (<20 %), 1 % (>20 %)
Accuracy: (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)	
Wood:	±0.2 % material moisture (Deviation to wood characteristic curve in range 6 ... 20 %)
Building materials:	±0.2 % material moisture (Deviation to corresponding characteristic curve)
Temperature compensation:	automatically or manual
Measuring probe:	2 needle holder M6 x 0.75 with 19 mm measuring needles (12 mm usable length)
Perm. working temperature:	-5 ... +50 °C (not frozen)
Storage temperature:	-25 ... +70 °C
Relative humidity:	0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Display:	2 LCD displays for characteristic and measuring value
Power supply:	9 V battery
Battery life:	approx. 170 h
Housing:	Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, membrane keyboard, transparent panel
Dimensions:	110 x 67 x 30 mm + needles 26 mm
Weight:	approx. 155 g
Scope of supply:	device, 2 needle protection caps, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Characteristic curves:

3 wood groups:

h.01	spruce, pine
h.02	maple, birch, beech, larch (EUR), ash (EUR), fir
h.03	oak, ash (AM), poplar, douglas fir

a lot of additional wood types can be determined with the table of the instruction manual

8 building material curves:

c.01	cement screed, concrete
c.02	anhydrite screed
c.03	plaster, lime mortar
c.04	cement mortar
c.05	gas concrete
c.06	lime sand brick
c.07	clay brick
c.08	gypsum plaster

Accessories and spare parts:

GST 3810

Art. no. 601392

Replacement pins (10 pieces) for GMH 3810 / GMR 110



GMK 3810

Art. no. 603070

1 m connection cable with
2 x banana plugs and 2
adapters. Allows connection
of accessories (except GSF38..., GTF38
and GES38) on GMH3810 / GMR110.

additional special accessories at page 48.

GB 9 V

Art. no. 601115

Spare battery 9V, type IEC 6F22

GKK 252

Art. no. 601056

Case (235 x 185 x 48 mm) with foam lining

HAY AND STRAW HUMIDITY MEASURING DEVICE



HIGHLIGHTS:

- robust 60 cm V4A measuring rod
- characteristics for hay, straw and grain

BaleCheck 100

Art. no. 600103

Hay and Straw Moisture Meter (incl. measuring rod and protective bag)

General:

The BaleCheck 100 is a professional measuring device for measuring the moisture in bales of pressed hay and straw. It allows to easily determine the suitability for storage and quality of hay and straw – important especially in agriculture, stock breeding and horse keeping. The slim but robust measuring rod should be used for measurements in different depths. If the maximal moisture is <16.0 % u, the material can be stored or spent without hesitation.

Application:

- agriculture
- processing or storing of hay or straw
- hay and straw trading
- stock breeding
- horse keeping

Specifications:

Measuring range:	0.0 100 % u (material moisture) 0.0 ... 50 % w (water content)
Resolution:	0.1 % (till 19.9 %) and 1 % (from 20 %)
Characteristics:	hay, straw, grain, reference characteristics
Moisture rating:	6-step bar graph (wet ... dry)
Temperature compensation:	manual
Display:	2 displays for characteristics and measuring value
Operating conditions:	-25 ... +50 °C (device), 0 ... +100 °C (rod), 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Measuring rod:	V4A stainless steel, 600 mm x Ø 10 mm, 1 m connection cable with BNC-plug, 260 g, design of probe handle offers comfortable operation
Power supply:	9 V battery
Battery life:	approx. 170 h
Housing:	impact-resistant ABS
Dimensions:	110 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D)
Weight:	155 g
Scope of supply:	Device, measuring rod GSF 40, protective bag, battery, calibration protocol, manual

HAY AND STRAW HUMIDITY MEASURING DEVICE
INCL. TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

HIGHLIGHTS:

- fast temperature measurement integrated
- robust 60 cm V4A measuring rod
- characteristics for hay, straw and grain

BaleCheck 200

Art. no. 600354

Hay and Straw Moisture Meter incl. temperature measurement, measuring rod 620 mm

General:

The BaleCheck 200 is a professional measuring device for measuring the moisture in bales of pressed hay and straw. It allows to very precisely determine the suitability for storage and quality of hay and straw as well as grain – important especially in agriculture, stock breeding and horse keeping. The slim but robust measuring rod should be used for measurements in different depths. If the maximal moisture is <16.0 % u, the material can be stored or spent without hesitation. The additional temperature measurement makes an automatic temperature compensation possible and supports fire prevention (proof of due diligence).

Application:

- fire prevention
- agriculture
- processing / storing / trading of hay or straw
- stock breeding, horse keeping

Specifications:

Measuring range:	0.0 ... 100.0 % u (material moisture) 0.0 ... 50.0 % w (water content) -40 ... +200.0 °C (device)
Resolution:	0.1 %, 0.1 %
Characteristics:	hay, straw, grain, reference characteristics, approx. 480 additional material moisture characteristics
Moisture rating:	9-step bar graph (wet ... dry)
Temperature compensation:	automatic or manual
Display:	two 4-digit LCD displays (12.4 mm and 7 mm)
Operating conditions:	-25 ... +50 °C (device), 0 ... +100 °C (rod), 0 ... 95 % RH (non condensing)
Measuring rod:	V4A stainless steel, 600 mm x Ø 10 mm, 1 m connection cable with BNC-/type K-plug, temperature 0 ... 100 °C, 260 g
Features:	interface, analog output (0 ... 1 V), power supply terminal (10.5 ... 12 VDC)
Sort:	the material selection is restricted to up to 8 favorites
Power supply:	9 V battery
Battery life:	approx. 120 h
Housing:	impact-resistant ABS
Dimensions:	142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D)
Weight:	155 g
Scope of supply:	Device, measuring rod GSF 40 TF with temperature sensor, protective bag, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Varianten:**BaleCheck 200 - 1000**

Art. no. 607147

Hay and Straw Moisture Meter incl. measuring rod 1000 mm

BaleCheck 200 - 1500

Art. no. 607146

Hay and Straw Moisture Meter incl. measuring rod 1500 mm

**APPLICATION:**

Waters measuring, fishkeeping, aquafarming (fresh- / marine waters)

GMH 5430

GMH 5450

GMH 3431

GMH 3451

G 1410

G 1420

Drinking water-, process monitoring, ground measurements

Cleaning processes

Ultrapure water

Food production and -control

Quality management

Water-proof

Electrodes for replacement

EQUIPMENT:**Measuring range**

Conductivity / Temperature

•

•

•

•

•

esp. Resistance

•

•

•

•

•

TDS / Salinity

•

•

•

•

•

Sensor connection

7-pole bayonet

7-pole bayonet

fixed

fixed

fixed

fixed

Electrode

2- or 4-pol.

2- or 4-pol.

2-pole graphite

4-pole graphite

2-pole graphite

2-pole graphite

General functions:

Min/Max, Hold, Auto-Off

•

•

•

•

•

Illumination

•

•

•

•

•

Calibration memory

Interface

•

•

•

•

Alarm / Data logger

•

•

DEVICE INFORMATION:

Catalogue page

Page 54

Page 54

Page 57

Page 57

Page 58

Page 58



	GMH 5530	GMH 5550	GMH 3511	GMH 3531	GMH 3551	G1500	G1501	GMH 5630	GMH 5650	GMH 3611	GMH 3651	G1610	G7500
APPLICATION:													
Waters measuring, fishkeeping, aquafarming (fresh- / marine waters)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Drinking water-, process monitoring, ground measurement	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Food production and -control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•
Precision measurement	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Laboratory (GLP)	•	•		•	•					•	•		•
Quality management	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•
Water-proof	•	•					•	•	•	•		•	•
incl. air pressure measuring								•	•	•	•		•
EQUIPMENT:													
Measuring range													
pH, mV	• / rH		•	• / rH		pH	•						• / ppm, hPa
mg/l, % O ₂													
Temperature	•		•	•			•	• / ppm, hPa	• / ppm, hPa				• / ppm, hPa
Connections	BNC-socket		BNC-socket		BNC-socket	BNC-socket		7 pin bayonet	6-pin Mini-DIN-socket	Electrode permanently connected to device	BNC-socket		
Temperature	2 banana-jack		2 banana-jack		--	2 banana-jack		connection			2 banana-jack		7 pin bay.
Temperature compensation	automatic and manual (Pt1000, NTC 10k)		automatic and manual (Pt1000)		manual	automatic		automatic	automatic	automatic	automatic		automatic
General functions:													
Min/Max, Hold, Auto-Off	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
adjustable calibration interval	•							•	•	•	•		•
Interface	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		USB 2.0
Analog output	•	•	•	•	•			•	•				
Calibration history	•				•					•			•
Alarm / Data logger	•				•		•		•	•			•
DEVICE INFORMATION:													
Catalogue page	Page 61	Page 61	Page 59	Page 59	Page 59	Page 63	Page 64	Page 67	Page 67	Page 70	Page 70	Page 69	Page 72

WATER-PROOF HANDHELD DEVICE FOR CONDUCTIVITY MEASUREMENT

WATER-PROOF - GERÄT
UND STECKVERBINDUNGEN

GMH 5430

Art. no. 600035

Waterproof conductivity handheld device without electrode

GMH 5450

Art. no. 600037

Waterproof conductivity handheld device with logger, without electrode

Application:

Mobile use for:

industry and craft

- measurements of waters and aquaristics, fish farming
- drinking water monitoring, process control, soil measurements
- food production and control

Additional applications at laboratory:

- medicine, pharmacy, chemistry

Specifications:

Measuring range

Number of measuring ranges: 5

Smallest range: 0.000 ... 5.000 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ * or 0.0 ... 500.0 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ **Biggest range: 0 ... 5000 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ * or 0 ... 1000 mS/cm **Resistivity: 0.005 ... 500.0 $\text{k}\Omega\text{cm}$ * cm (depends on cell constant)TDS: 0 ... 5000 mg/l (depends on cell constant)

Salinity: 0.0 ... 70.0 (g salt / kg water)

Temperature: -5.0 ... +100.0 °C, Pt1000 or NTC 10 k

Supported cell constants: 4.000 ... 15.000 / cm - 0.4000 ... 1.5000 / cm - 0.04000 ... 0.15000 / cm - 0.004000 ... 0.015000 / cm

Accuracy (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)

Conductivity: $\pm 0.5\%$ of m.v. $\pm 0.1\%$ FS (depends on electrode)Temperature: $\pm 0.2\text{ K}$

Connection

Conductivity, temperature: 1 x 7-pole bayonet connector for connection of different measuring cells, supported temperature sensors: Pt1000 or NTC (10 k)

Interface / ext. supply: 4-pole bayonet connector for serial interface and supply (with accessory: USB adapter USB 5100)

Analog output: (GMH 5450 only) 0 ... 1 V, freely adjustable, connection with 4-pole bayonet connector, resolution 13 bit, accuracy 0.05 % at nominal temperature

Data logger: (GMH 5450 only) cyclic: 10.000 data sets, adjustable cycle time: 1 s ... 60 min manual: 1000 data sets (with measuring point input, 40 adjustable measuring point texts or measuring point numbers)

Display: 4 1/2 digit 7-segment, illuminated (white)

Operating conditions: Device: -25 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)

Storage temperature: -25 ... +70 °C

Background illumination: duration adjustable (off, 5 s ... 2 min)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Measurement of conductivity, resistance, salinity, TDS
- Large double display with background illumination
- Automatic cell correction with reference solutions
- Incl. calibration protocol

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 5450:



Power supply:

2 x AAA battery (included), power consumption 6.25 mA

Battery life:

approx. 160 h (without background illumination)

Protection rating:

IP65 / IP67

Housing:

Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, integrated pop-up clip

Dimensions:

160 x 86 x 37 mm (H x W x D) incl. silicone protection cover

Weight:

approx. 250 g incl. battery and protection cover

Scope of supply:

Device, K 50 BL, battery, calibration protocol, manual

depends on cell constant of used electrode

* cell constant 0.01 / cm ** cell constant 0.1 ... 1.2 / cm (standard)

Additional functions:

Cell correction

Manually or automatically with reference solution

Automatic temperature compensation

As conductivity depends strongly on temperature, each conductivity value is only valid at the corresponding temperature. Therefore the device supports temperature compensation, i.e. referring the conductivity to a reference temperature (selectable: 20 °C or 25 °C).

Supported types of compensation:

nLF: Non-linear function of natural waters acc. to DIN EN 27888 (ISO 7888)
(Reference temperature 25 °C)

Lin: adjustable linear compensation

off: no compensation

Salinity measurement

Salinity means the sum of the concentrations of all dissolved salts in water. The unit is g/kg. (equals PSU = Practical Salinity Unit).

TDS measurement (total dissolved solids)

TDS means the mass concentration of dissolved media in a liquid. The unit is mg/l.

GLP (Good Laboratory Practice)

adjustable calibration intervals

GMH 5450: Calibration memory: latest 16 calibrations

Accessories and spare parts:

GKL 10... conductivity control solution

see next page

EBS 20M

Art. no. 601158

Measuring data acquisition software for EASYBus & GMH (p.r.t. page 109)

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows software for GMH 3000 and GMH 5000 with logger, p.r.t. page 110

USB 5100

Art. no. 601095

Electrically isolated interface converter, supplied via USB

GNG 5 / 5000

Art. no. 602287

Plug in power supply for devices of the series GMH 5XXX, p.r.t. page 115

GKK 5001

Art. no. 611606

with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 5XXX-/7500 series and accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm), p.r.t. page 112

CONDUCTIVITY ELECTRODES

**LF 200 RW**

Art. no. 602841

Conductivity cell for GMH 5400 / G 7500-Series, stainless steel

Application:

Pure and ultra pure water

Specifications:**Measuring range:** 0 ... 200 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ **Temperature range:** -5 ... +100 °C**Cell constant *:** approx. 0.1**Temperature measurement:** NTC 10 k**Shaft:** Stainless steel, Ø 12 mm x 75 mm**Electrode:** 2-pole stainless steel**Cable length:** 1 m**Scope of supply:** Measuring cell, manual**LF 210**

Art. no. 602969

Conductivity cell for GMH 5400 / G 7500-Series, glass / platinum

Application:

Alcohol, fuel, diesel

Specifications:**Measuring range:** 0 ... 1000 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ **Temperature range:** -5 ... +100 °C**Cell constant *:** approx. 1**Temperature measurement:** NTC 10 k**Shaft:** Glass, Ø 12 mm x 120 mm**Electrode:** 2-pole glass / platinum**Cable length:** 1 m**Scope of supply:** Measuring cell, manual**LF 400**

Art. no. 602968

Conductivity cell for GMH 5400 / G 7500-Series, 4-pole graphite

Application:

for Universal application, Economy Class

Specifications:**Measuring range:** 0 ... 200 mS/cm**Temperature range:** 0 ... 100 °C**Cell constant *:** approx. 0.55**Temperature measurement:** NTC 10 k**Shaft:** Epoxide, Ø 12 mm x 120 mm**Electrode:** 4-pole graphite**Cable length:** 2 m**Scope of supply:** Measuring cell, manual**LF 425**

Art. no. 602840

Conductivity cell for GMH 5400 / G 7500-Series, 4-pole graphite

Application:

Tight tolerances, robust and precise, High End Class

Specifications:**Measuring range:** 0 ... 1000 mS/cm**Temperature range:** -10 ... +80 °C (90 °C - max. 5 min.)**Cell constant *:** approx. 0.42**Temperature measurement:** Pt 1000**Shaft:** PVC-C, Ø 16 mm x 145 mm**Electrode:** 4-pole graphite**Cable length:** 1 m**Scope of supply:** Measuring cell, manual*** Note:**

The particular cell constant (appears in calibration protocol and electrode's label) has to be entered to device. Then it is ready-to-use.

HD-22-3 with sensor**Accessories and spare parts:****HD-22-3**

Art. no. 700040

freely positionable laboratory sensor holding arm for sensors Ø12mm

GKL 100

Art. no. 601396

Conductivity control solution (100 ml bottle with 1413 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ according to DIN EN 27888)**GKL 101**

Art. no. 601398

Conductivity control solution (250 ml bottle with 84 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$)**GKL 102**

Art. no. 601400

Conductivity control solution (100 ml bottle with 50 mS/cm)

GWZ-01

Art. no. 603499

Flow-through chamber for sensors with Ø 12 mm, tube connection Ø 6 mm





CONDUCTIVITY MEASUREMENT SET

**GMH 5430-SET**

Art. no. 611611

Waterproof conductivity handheld device, measurement set

GMH 5450-SET

Art. no. 611246

Waterproof conductivity handheld device with logger, measurement set

General:

With our ready-to-use conductivity measurement set, you have everything you need for your work in a practical case and with the set price, you save 10 % in comparison with the prices for the individual components.

Application:

No matter which sector you work in, our comprehensive SET-GMH 5450 never lets you down and stows away in the tidy practical case

Specifications:**Measuring range device****Number of measuring ranges:** 5**Smallest range:** 0.000 ... 5.000 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ or 0.0 ... 500.0 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ **Biggest range:** 0 ... 5000 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ or 0 ... 1000 mS/cm **Resistivity:** 0.005 ... 500.0 $\text{k}\Omega\text{cm}$ (depends on cell constant)**TDS:** 0 ... 5000 mg/l (depends on cell constant)**Salinity:** 0.0 ... 70.0 (g salt / kg water)**Temperature:** -5.0 ... +100.0 °C, Pt1000 or NTC 10 k**Electrode LF 425****Measuring range:** 0 ... 1000 mS/cm **Temperature range:** -10 ... +80 °C (90 °C - max. 5 min.)**Cell constant:** approx. 0.42**Temperature measurement:** Pt 1000**Shaft:** PVC-C, Ø 16 mm x 145 mm**Electrode:** 4-pole graphite**Application:** Tight tolerances, robust and precise for highest demands, High End Class**Cable length:**

1 m

Dimensions:

450 x 360 x 123 mm (case)

Weight:

approx. 1800 g

Scope of supply:

Device incl. silicone protection cover, measuring cell LF 425, case GKK 5001, battery, calibration protocol, manuals

SET-GMH 5450 only:

Software, interface converter

Accessories and spare parts:**GMH 5430**

Art. no. 600035

Waterproof conductivity handheld device without electrode

GMH 5450

Art. no. 600037

Waterproof conductivity handheld device with logger, without electrode

LF 425

Art. no. 602840

Conductivity electrode 4-pole graphite

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows software for GMH 3000 and GMH 5000 with logger, (p.r.t. page 110)

USB 5100

Art. no. 601095

Electrically isolated interface converter, supplied via USB

GKK 3700

Art. no. 601064

Case with punched lining for universal application (450 x 360 x 123 mm)

GKK 5001

Art. no. 611606

with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 5xxx-/7500 series and accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm), p.r.t. page 112

HANDHELD INSTRUMENTS INCL. ELECTRODE

**GMH 5430-400**

Art. no. 602752

Conductivity meter including measuring cell, precisely adjusted

GMH 5450-400

Art. no. 602754

Conductivity meter including measuring cell, precisely adjusted, with data logger

GMH 5430-425

Art. no. 602753

Conductivity meter including measuring cell, precisely adjusted

GMH 5450-425

Art. no. 602755

Conductivity meter including measuring cell, precisely adjusted, with data logger

General:

All sets get preadjusted and are ready-for-use. They do not include a case.

Accessories and spare parts:**GKK 5001**

Art. no. 611606

with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 5xxx-/7500 series and accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm), page 112

CONDUCTIVITY MEASURING DEVICE



2-pole measuring cell GMH 3431



4-pole measuring cell GMH 3451

GMH 3431

Art. no. 601917

Conductivity handheld device with 2 pole measuring cell

GMH 3451

Art. no. 601919

Conductivity handheld device with measuring cell and data logger

General:

Intelligent set with 2-pole measuring cell for tap water, etc., 4-pole worry-free package also suitable for continuous measurement in high conductivity ranges (e.g. salt water)

Specifications:**Measuring range**

Conductivity:	0.0 ... 200.0 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ 0 ... 2000 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ 0.00 ... 20.00 mS/cm 0.0 ... 200.0 mS/cm 0 ... 400 mS/cm (GMH 3451 only)
Temperature:	manually selectable or AutoRange -5.0 ... +100.0 $^{\circ}\text{C}$

Temperature: 0.005 ... 100.0 $\text{kOhm} \cdot \text{cm}$

Salinity: 0.0 ... 70.0 g/kg water

TDS: 0 ... 1999 mg/l

Accuracy (± 1 digit) (at nominal temperature = 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$)

Conductivity: ± 0.5 % of m.v. ± 0.3 % FS or $\pm 2 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$

Temperature: ± 0.2 % of m.v. ± 0.3 K

Cell correction: adjustable 0.800 ... 1.200 cm^{-1} manually or automatically with selectable reference solution

Temperature compensation: automatically or off, by temperature sensor integrated to electrode

Type of compensation: nLF: Non-linear function of natural waters acc. to DIN EN 27888 (ISO 7888)

(Reference temperature selectable: 20 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ or 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$)

Lin: linear compensation from 0.3 ... 3.0 % /K

(Reference temperature selectable: 20 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ or 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$)

off: no compensation.

Display: two 4-digit LCD displays (12.4 and 7 mm high) for current conductivity (resistivity, salinity, TDS) and temperature, or for min-, max- value, hold function, etc. and additional indicator arrows

Measuring cell: Conductivity measuring cell with integrated temperature sensor in shaft. Electrode material: graphite. Shaft material: PPE, PS (GMH 3431), Epoxide (GMH 3451). The graphite electrodes are the optimum solution for sewage and can be cleaned easily. GMH 3431: 2-pole; GMH 3451: 4-pole

Warranty for sensor element: 12 months

Working conditions: device: -25 ... +50 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, 0 ... 95 % RH; measuring cell: -5 ... +80 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (permanent), up to +100 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (short-term)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Display of resistivity, salinity or TDS (total dissolved solids)
- Conform to the regulations of the drinking water ordinance (TrinkwV 2001) and DIN EN 27888

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 3451:**Relative humidity:**

0 ... +95 % RH (non-condensing)

Interface:

serial interface; connectable to RS232 or USB interface of PCs via electrically isolated interface converter GRS 3100, GRS 3105 or USB 3100 N (accessories).

Pushbuttons:

6 membrane keys for ON/OFF-switch, selection of meas. range, min- and max-value memory, hold-function, etc.

Power supply:

9 V-battery as well as additional PSU connector (internal pin Ø 1.9 mm) for external 10.5 ... 12 V DC supply. (suitable power supply: GNG10/3000)

Battery life:

approx. 150 h

Housing:

Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, membrane keyboard, transparent panel, integrated pop-up clip

Dimensions:Device: 142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D)
Dimensions (electrode shaft): approx. 120 mm long, Ø approx. 12 mm, 1 m of fixed connection cable between electrode and device**Weight:**

approx. 230 g (incl. battery and measuring cell)

Scope of supply:

Device incl. measuring cell, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Additional functions:**Salinity determination:**

Salinity is understood to be the sum of concentrations of all salts dissolved in water.
Displayed in g/kg.

TDS-determination (total dissolved solids):

The dry residue of filtrate is understood to be the concentration of substances dissolved in a liquid. Displayed in mg/l.

Additional functions GMH 3451:

Analog output: 0 ... 1 V, freely scalable, connection via 3-pole jack socket, Ø 3.5 mm, resolution 13 bit, accuracy 0.05 % at nominal temperature

4-pole measuring cell:

Better long-term stability at high conductivity values (>20 mS/cm) and for harsh environments, stable measuring values even in polluted media (e.g. sewage, salt water)

Data logger:

cyclic 10,000 data sets, manual: 1,000 data sets (with measuring point input, 40 adjustable measuring point texts or measuring point numbers)

Variants:**GMH 3431-LTG**

Art. no. 608399

GMH 3451-LTG

Art. no. 610028



for organic matter (alcohol, petrol, diesel) up to 1000 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ with glass shaft, platinum electrodes, 1.35 m PUR-cable permanently connected to device

Accessories and spare parts:**GKL 100**

Art. no. 601396

Conductivity control solution (100 ml bottle with 1413 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$, acc. to DIN EN 27888)

PRECISE CONDUCTIVITY MEASURING DEVICE



DURABLE AND AFFORDABLE



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Modern and functional housing
- Outstanding price/performance ratio
- 3-line display / overhead display at the push of a button
- Backlighting
- Waterproof (IP67)
- Durable, long battery life
- High-quality measuring cell for wider range of application included
- rapid measurement detection



SUCCESSOR TO THE
GLF 100... PRODUCTS
THEY ARE STILL AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST - CONTACT US
IMMEDIATELY!

G 1410-1002

Art. no. 474039

Universal conductivity measuring device
Device, measuring cell LF 202, 2 pole graphite, fix mounted, in suitcase GKK1002

G 1420-1002

Art. no. 474040

high resolution ultrapure water conductivity measuring device; Device, measuring cell LF 200 RW, 2 pole stainless steel, fix mounted, in suitcase GKK1002

G 1410

Art. no. 610006

Universal conductivity measuring device of up to 100 mS/cm, incl. graphite measuring cell

G 1420

Art. no. 610007

high resolution ultrapure water conductivity measuring device up to 100 µS/cm, incl. stainless steel measuring cell

General:

The primary focus in the development of the new GMH 1000 series was placed on the essential functions of the measurement technology. Pure measurement with a focus on precision, speed and reliability packaged in a compact housing distinguish an impressive price/performance ratio, Made in Germany.

The new handheld measuring devices also impress with their ergonomic design, dust and water-protected design in accordance with IP 65/67 and the illuminated display. The compact conductivity measuring device as a G 1410 is a precise and durable wide-range measuring cell for universal use from DI water to salt water. As a G 1420, it has a specialised measuring cell for high-resolution clean/cleanest water applications.

Application:

Freshwater and salt water aquariums, reverse osmosis and similar filters, cleaning processes, cooling/lubricating processes, plant cultivation and agriculture; laboratories, quality assurance, service

Operation:

4 long-lasting, easy-to-operate buttons

Additional functions:

automatic measuring range shifting, automatic temperature compensation

Operating conditions:

Device: -20 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH (non condensing)
measuring cell: -5 ... +80 °C (shorttime 100 °C)

Power supply:

2 x AA battery, >1000 h operating time

Protection rating:

IP65 / IP67

Housing:

Break-proof ABS housing

Dimensions:

108 x 54 x 28 mm (H x W x D) without sensor connection

Weight:

approx. 200 g (G 1410)
approx. 230 g (G 1420)

Scope of supply:

Device with measuring cell, calibration log, 2 x battery, manual

Accessories and spare parts:**GKL 100**

Art. no. 601396

Conductivity control solution (100 ml bottle with 1413 µS/cm, in accordance with DIN EN 27888)

GKL 101

Art. no. 601398

Conductivity control solution (250 ml bottle with 84 µS/cm)

GKL 102

Art. no. 601400

Conductivity control solution (100 ml bottle with 50 mS/cm)

HD-22-3

Art. no. 700040

freely positionable laboratory sensor holding arm for sensors Ø12mm

GWZ-01

Art. no. 603499

Flow-through chamber for sensors with Ø 12 mm, tube connection Ø 6 mm

ST-G1000

Art. no. 611373

Protection bag, leather

GB AA

Art.-Nr: 610049

Spare battery Mignon (AA) 1,5 V (2 batteries required)

GKK 1002

Art. no. 411907

Case G1000 series water analysis small

Reference temperatures: 20 and 25 °C

Sensors / measuring inputs: permanently connected 2-pole measuring cell with integrated temperature sensor

Measuring cell: 2-pole measuring cell, Ø 12 mm (graphite), cable 1.2 m (others available for surcharge)

Display: 3-line unit with battery status indicator, background light, protected by an unbreakable pane, overhead display at the push of a button

PH / ORP / TEMPERATURE MEASURING DEVICES



HIGHLIGHTS:

- ORP mode allows for automatic conversion to hydrogen system electrodes
- temperature compensation
- Automatic buffer detection
- Rating function of electrode's quality
- New: analog output for all variants

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 3551:



GMH 3511

Art. no. 604953

pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument w/o accessories

GMH 3531

Art. no. 602076

pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument w/o accessories

GMH 3551

Art. no. 602817

pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument with logger w/o accessories

Specifications:

Measuring ranges

Temperature: -5.0 ... +150.0 °C or 23.0 ... +302.0 °F

pH: 0.00 ... 14.00 pH

Redox (ORP): -1999 ... +2000 mV
Based on hydrogen system:
-1792 ... +2207 mV_H (DIN 38404)

rH: 0.0 ... 70.0 rH (not GMH 3511)

Accuracy (device) ±1 digit at nominal temperature = 25 °C

Temperature: ±0.2 °C (at range -5 ... +100 °C)

pH: ±0.01 pH

Redox (ORP): ±0.1 % FS (mV or mV_H)

rH: ±0.1 rH (not GMH 3511)

Sensor connections

Temperature: 2 x 4 mm
banana socket for Pt1000, 2-wire

pH, Redox: BNC socket

Display: two 4-digit LCD displays
(12.4 and 7 mm high)

Working temperature: 0 ... +50 °C

Storage temperature: -20 ... +70 °C

Interface: serial interface; connectable to RS232 or USB interface of PCs via electrically isolated interface converter GRS 3100, GRS 3105 or USB 3100 N (accessories).

Power supply: 9 V battery, additional socket for external 10.5 ... 12 V direct current power supply (adequate PSU: GNG10/3000)

Battery life: approx. 300 h

Housing:

Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, membrane keyboard, transparent panel, integrated pop-up clip

Dimensions:

142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D)

Weight:

approx. 170 g

Scope of supply: Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Functions:

Automatic temperature compensation:

In operation mode „pH“ an automatic temperature compensation (ATC) is possible in the range 0 ... 105 °C if a temperature probe is connected. Otherwise a manual input of temperature is possible.

pH calibration:

Buffer selection, temperature compensation and sensor rating according to calibration result (from 10 ... 100 %) is done automatically.

GMH 3511: 2-point calibration with Greisinger buffer capsules (GPH 4, 7, 10)

GMH 3531, GMH 3551: Either 1-, 2- or 3- point calibration with Greisinger standard buffer, buffer according to DIN19266 (A, C, D, F, G) or manual buffer selection.

Calibration interval (not for GMH 3511):

The device asks for a recalibration after a selectable time period (1 ... 365 days or inactive)

GMH 3551: Calibration history additional

ORP measurement (Redox):

There are 2 choices:

„mV“: standard ORP or mV measurement

„mV_H“: temp. compensated conversion to hydrogen system acc. to DIN38404 part 6, table 1 based on the standard ORP electrode (e.g. GE105 with Ag/AgCl system and 3 mol KCl) used.

rH measurement (not GMH 3511):

Calculation of the rH value by means of a ORP measurement and by manually entering the pH-value. The pH-value may also be taken from a previous pH measurement.

Analog output:

0 ... 1 V, not changeable 0 ... 1 V \triangleq 0 ... 14 pH or -2000 ... +2000 mV, connection via 3-pole jack socket Ø 3.5 mm, resolution 13 bit, accuracy 0.05 % at nominal temperature

GMH 3551: Analog output freely scalable

Data logger (GMH 3551 only):

cyclic 10,000 data sets, manual: 1,000 data sets (with measuring point input, 40 adjustable measuring point texts or measuring point numbers)

Accessories and spare parts:

GMH 55 ES

Art. no. 603066

pH additional set for GMH 35xx and GMH 55xx
pH-electrode GE 100 BNC, temperature probe GF 1T-T3-B-BS (Pt1000), case GKK 3500, GAK 1400

GF 1T-T3-B-BS

Art. no. 611088

compact Pt1000 temperature probe with silicone handle, Pt1000 cl. B, with 2 banana plugs

GE 100-BNC

Art. no. 600704

pH-electrode, BNC plug

GE 117-BNC

Art. no. 600730

pH-electrode incl. Pt1000, pressure resistant

GNG 10/3000

Art. no. 600273

Plug in power supply for devices of the series GMH 3XXX

GKK 3001

Art. no. 611605

with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 3xxx series and accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm)

USB 3100 N

Art. no. 601092

Interface Converter GMH3xxx <=>PC, USB, electrically isolated

EBS 20M

Art. no. 601158

Measuring data acquisition software for EASYBus & GMH, see page 109

GMH3511 SETS



GMH 3511-SET

COMFORTABLE MEASUREMENT

NEW!

GMH3531 SETS



GMH 3531-SET125

FOR LABORATORY AND FIELD

NEW!

GMH3551 SETS



GMH 3551-SET100

WITH DATA LOGGER

NEW!

GMH 3511-SET

Art. no. 605021

pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument
Device complete with pH electrode GE 114, GF1T-T3-B-BS,
5x GPH4, 5x GPH7, 2x GPF100

GMH 3511-G125

Art. no. 475740

pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument
Device complete with pH electrode GE 125 (PT1000)

General:

For comfortable measurement of pH value and temperature. Even easier operation with a menu reduced to 5 points in GMH 3511.

Minimum measurement effort with maintenance-free gel electrodes and automatic temperature compensation.

Specifications:

see GMH 3511

Accessories and spare parts:**GE 114-BNC**

Art. no. 604701

pH-electrode

GE 125-BNC

Art. no. 600731

waterproof pH-electrode incl Pt1000, BNC plug

GKK 3001

Art. no. 611605

with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 3xxx series and
accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm)

GMH 3531-SET125

Art. no. 474240

pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument
Device complete GE 125, 5x GPH4, 5x GPH7, 2x GPF100,
GKK 3001

GMH 3531-SET100

Art. no. 604591

pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument
Device complete GE 100, GF1T-T3-B-BS, 5x GPH4, 5x GPH7,
2x GPF100, GKK 3001

General:

Functional scope for elevated demands in the laboratory
and field.

Minimum measurement effort with maintenance-free gel
electrodes and automatic temperature compensation.

Specifications:

see GMH 3531

Accessories and spare parts:**GE 100-BNC**

Art. no. 600704

pH-electrode, BNC plug

GE 125-BNC

Art. no. 600731

waterproof pH-electrode incl Pt1000, BNC plug

GKK 3001

Art. no. 611605

with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 3xxx series and
accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm)

GMH 3551-SET125

Art. no. 474903

pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument with
logger; Device complete GE 125, 5x GPH4, 5x GPH7, 2x
GPF100, GKK 3001

GMH 3551-SET100

Art. no. 475742

pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument with
logger; Device complete GE 100, GF1T-T3-B-BS, 5x GPH4, 5x
GPH7, 2x GPF100, GKK 3001

General:

Sets with very good equipment with integrated data logger

Specifications:

see GMH 3551

Accessories and spare parts:**GE 100-BNC**

Art. no. 600704

pH-electrode, BNC plug

GE 125-BNC

Art. no. 600731

waterproof pH-electrode incl Pt1000, BNC plug

GKK 3001

Art. no. 611605

with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 3xxx series and
accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm)

WATERPROOF HANDHELD MEASURING DEVICE FOR PH / REDOX



WATER-PROOF DEVICE AND PLUG CONNECTIONS

**GMH 5530**

Art. no. 600041

Waterproof pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument, without electrode

GMH 5550

Art. no. 600043

waterproof pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument with logger, without electrode

Application:

- Waters measuring, fishkeeping, aquafarming
- Drinking water monitoring, process control, soil measuring
- Food production and monitoring
- Laboratory: Medicine, pharmaceutics, chemistry
- Quality management

Specifications:**Measuring ranges**

pH: -2.000 ... 16.000 pH (resolution selectable)
Redox / mV: -2000.0 ... 2000.0 mV (resolution selectable)
 for hydrogen system DIN38404: -1792 ... +2207 mV_H

Temperature: -5.0 ... +150.0 °C; 23.0 ... 302.0 °F

rH: 0.0 ... 70.0 rH

Accuracy

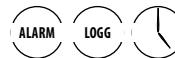
pH: ±0.005 pH
Redox / mV: ±0.05 % FS (mV or mV_H)
Temperature: ±0.2 °C (in the range of -5.0 ... 100.0 °C)
rH: ±0.1 rH

Connections

pH, Redox: BNC-female connector, compatible to standard BNC-plugs and waterproof BNC-plugs, additional banana-jack (4 mm) for separate reference electrode, input resistance: 10¹² Ohm
Temperature: 2 banana-jacks (4 mm) for temperature probes (Pt1000 or NTC 10K)
Interface / Supply: 4-pole bayonet connector for serial interface and supply (with accessory USB 5100)
Operating conditions: -25 ... +50 °C; 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Display: two 4 1/2 digit 7-segment displays (15 mm and 12 mm)
pH-Calibration
Automatically: 1-, 2- or 3- point calibration, GREISINGER standard buffer or buffer to DIN19266 (A, C, D, F, G)
Manual: 1-, 2- or 3- point calibration
Power supply: 2 x AAA-battery, power consumption: <1.0 mA
Battery life: 1000 hours
Housing: impact resistant ABS housing with pop-up clip
Protection rating: IP65 / IP67
Dimensions: 160 x 86 x 37 mm (H x W x D) incl. protection cover
Weight: 250 g incl. battery and protection cover
Scope of supply: Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

HIGHLIGHTS:

- GLP-features (Good Laboratory Practice)
- Big dual display with background illumination
- High resolution (0.001pH / 0.1 mV)
- Incl. calibration protocol

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 5550:**Additional functions:****Additional Display for pH-Electrode and Battery:** Bar graph display**Background illumination:** duration adjustable (off, 5 s ... 2 min)**Automatic Temperature Compensation:** There is an automatic temperature compensation (ATC) in the range of 0 ... 105 °C for operation mode "pH" and if a temperature probe is connected. Without connected probe the temperature can be input manually.**pH-Calibration:** 1-, 2- or 3- point calibration with characteristics bend for GREISINGER standard buffer, buffer to DIN 19266 or manual buffer input. The used buffer is detected automatically. The temperature dependency of the buffer is automatically compensated. Permissible electrodes' data: Asymmetry: ±55 mV / Slope: 45 ... 62 mV/pH
 The condition of pH-Electrode is checked at each calibration.**Redox-Measurement (ORP):** 2 choices:

"mV" Standard-Redox-, ORP or mV- measurement

"mV_H" Conversion to hydrogen systems according to DIN38404 part 6**rH-Measurement:** The rH-value is calculated from a measured Redox-value and a manually input pH-value.**Calibration interval:**

The device asks for a recalibration after a selectable time period (1 ... 365 days or inactive)

Calibration memory (GMH 5550 only):

last 16 calibrations

Analog output (GMH 5550 only):

0 ... 1 V, freely adjustable, connection with 4-pole bayonet connector, resolution 13 bit, accuracy 0.05 % at nominal temperature

data logger (GMH 5550 only):with measuring point input, adjustable cycle time: 1 s ... 1 h
 recording time: 416 days at interval 1 h,
 data logger: cyclic: 10000 data sets, manual: 1000 data sets**Accessories and spare parts:****EBS 20M**

Art. no. 601158

Measuring data acquisition software for EASYBus & GMH, p.r.t. page 109

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows software for GMH 3000 and GMH 5000 with logger (p.r.t. page 110)

USB 5100

Art. no. 601095

Electrically isolated interface converter with supply of device via USB

GNG 5 / 5000

Art. no. 602287

Plug in power supply for devices of the series GMH 5XXX (p.r.t. page 115)

GKK 5001

Art. no. 611606

with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 5xxx-/7500 series and accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm), p.r.t. page 112

PH MEASUREMENT SET

**GMH 5530-SET**

Art. no. 611614

Waterproof pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument
Device, GE125-L02, PHL 4, PHL 7, PHL 10, KCL3M, GKK 2019

GMH 5550-SET

Art. no. 611254

waterproof pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument with logger:
Device, GE125-L02, PHL 4, PHL 7, PHL 10, KCL3M, GKK 2019

GMH 5530-G125

Art. no. 475746

Waterproof pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument,
Device complete with pH electrode GE 125 (PT1000)

GMH 5550-G125

Art. no. 475747

waterproof pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument with logger,
Device complete with pH electrode GE 125 (PT1000)

General:

With our ready-to-use pH measurement set, you have everything you need for your work in a practical case and with the set price, you save 23 % in comparison with the prices for the individual components

Application:

No matter which sector you work in, our comprehensive SET-GMH 5550 never lets you down and stows away in the tidy practical case

Specifications:**Measuring ranges**

pH:	-2.000 ... 16.000 pH (resolution selectable)
Redox / mV:	-2000.0 ... 2000.0 mV (resolution selectable) for hydrogen system DIN38404: -1792 ... +2207 mV _H
Temperature:	-5.0 ... +150.0 °C; 23.0 ... 302.0 °F
rH:	0.0 ... 70.0 rH
Dimensions:	450 x 360 x 140 mm (case)
Weight:	approx. 5700 g
Scope of supply:	Device with silicone protective sleeve, pH electrode, 3 x buffer solution, KCL electrolyte, pepsin cleaning solution, case, battery, calibration protocol, manual SET-GMH 5550 only: Software, interface converter

Accessories and spare parts:**GMH 5550**

Art. no. 600043

waterproof pH-/Redox-/Temperature measuring instrument with logger, without electrode (p.r.t. page 61)

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows-software for handheld instruments with logger (p.r.t. page 110)

USB 5100

Art. no. 601095

galvanically isolated interface converter with device power supply via USB

GKK 2019

Art. no. 611147

Device case 2 layers, for 1x GMH 5000 and 3 ready to use buffer solutions (450 x 360 x 140 mm)

PH / REDOX ACCESSORIES

Supplementary set
GMH 55 ES

**Accessories and spare parts:****GMH 55 ES**

Art. no. 603066

pH additional set for GMH 35xx and GMH 55xx including pH-electrode (GE 100 BNC), temperature probe (GF 1T-T3-B-BS), case (GKK 3500), working and calibration set (GAK 1400)

GE 125-BNC

Art. no. 600731

waterproof pH-electrode with integrated Pt1000 temperature sensor
incl. waterproof BNC-plug and two banana plugs (p.r.t. page 65)

**GF 1T-T3-B-BS**

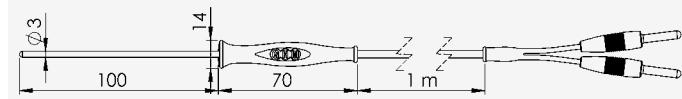
Art. no. 611088

compact Pt1000 temperature probe with silicone handle

-70 ... +250 °C, Pt1000 cl. B

immersion probe Ø 3 mm made of V4A tube, black silicone handle up to +250 °C, 1 m, silicone cable up to +230 °C permanently / +250 °C for 2 h, 2 x ø 4 mm banana plug

Response time T₉₀: water 0.4 m/s < 2 s, air 2 m/s approx. 40 s

**GE 100-BNC**

Art. no. 600704

pH-electrode (p.r.t. page 65)

**GR 105-BNC**

Art. no. 607798

ORP / redox electrode (p.r.t. page 66)

**PHL 4**

Art. no. 601369

pH buffer solution, ready to use (pH 4.01 / 25 °C), 250 ml

**PHL 7**

Art. no. 601371

pH buffer solution, ready to use (pH 7.00 / 25 °C), 250 ml

**PHL 10**

Art. no. 601373

pH buffer solution, ready to use (pH 10.01 / 25 °C), 250 ml

**KCL 3 M**

Art. no. 602477

3 mol KCL electrolyte for refill or storage (filled in the protective cap) of electrodes with 3 mol KCl electrolyte. 100 ml plastic vial.

**CaCl**

Art. no. 603254

Electrolyte for soil-pH measuring, 1000 ml

**GRL 100**

Art. no. 601422

HCl/Pepsin cleaning solution, 100 ml

**GRP 100**

Art. no. 601424

Redox test solution 220 mV, 100 ml

**GAK 1400**

Art. no. 603523

pH Working and calibration set

Scope of supply:

5 buffer capsules each GPH 4.0, GPH 7.0 and GPH 10.0, 3 x 100 ml-plastic bottle GPF 100, 1 x 3 mol KCL-electrolyte KCL3M and 1 x Pepsin-cleaning agent GRL 100. GAK 1400 is required if no buffer solutions are existing





DURABLE AND AFFORDABLE



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Modern and functional housing
- 3-line display / overhead display at the push of a button
- Backlighting
- Waterproof (IP65 / IP67)
- Durable, long battery life
- BNC connection for alternating electrodes



Connection G 1500

G 1500

Art. no. 609850

Waterproof pH-meter incl. pH electrode GE 114 WD

G 1500-SET

Art.-Nr: 474035

Waterproof pH-meter

Device complete with pH electrode GE 114 WD, GAK 1400 and suitcase GKK 1001

General:

The primary focus in the development of the new G 1000 series was placed on the essential functions of the measurement technology.

Pure measurement with a focus on precision, speed and reliability packaged in a compact housing distinguish an impressive price/performance ratio. Made in Germany. The new handheld measuring devices also impress with their ergonomic design, dust and water-protected design in accordance with IP 65/67 and the illuminated display. The compact pH-meter is an alternative to pH sticks and elaborate middle-class devices.

Application:

Aquariums and aquaculture, plant cultivation and agriculture, laboratories, quality assurance, service, foods, etc.

Specifications:**Measuring range:** 0.00 ... 14.00 pH**Resolution:** 0.01 pH**Accuracy (device):** ± 0.02 pH ± 1 digit
(at nominal temperature 25 °C)**Display:** 3-line unit, with background light, protected by an unbreakable pane, overhead display at the push of a button**Sensors / measuring inputs:** pH electrode connectable via BNC, Standard GE 114 WD
Temperature compensation which can be set on the device
Electrode range of application: 0 ... 60 °C**Working temperature:** Display unit -20 ... +50 °C**Power supply:** 2 x AA battery, approx. 3000 h operating time**Housing:** Break-proof ABS housing**Dimensions:** 108 x 54 x 28 mm (H x W x D)
without sensor connection**Weight:** approx. 130 g (without electrode)**Scope of supply:** Device, electrode, calibration log, 2 x battery, manual**G 1500-SET only:** GAK 1400, case GKK 1001**Accessories and spare parts:****G 1500-GL**

Art. no. 609851

Device without electrode

GE 114-BNC-WD

Art. no. 610460

pH-electrode with waterproof BNC-connector, IP 67

GE 114-BNC

Art. no. 604701

pH-electrode

GE 100-BNC

Art. no. 600704

pH-electrode

for additional electrodes, see the next page

GKK 1002

Art. no. 411907

Case G1000 series water analysis small

GKK 1003

Art. no. 411917

Case for 2x G1000 series water analysis and 2x PHLX 450 x 360 x 106 mm (W x H x D)

GKK 1100

Art. no. 601060

Case with punched lining for universal application (340 x 275 x 83 mm), suitable to accommodate accessories

GKK 1001

Art. no. 611604

Case G1000 series water analysis universal 395 x 295 x 106 mm (W x H x D)

PHL 4

Art. no. 601369

pH buffer solution, ready to use (pH 4.01 / 25 °C), 250 ml

PHL 7

Art. no. 601371

pH buffer solution, ready to use (pH 7.00 / 25 °C), 250 ml

PHL 10

Art. no. 601373

pH buffer solution, ready to use (pH 10.01 / 25 °C), 250 ml

GAK 1400

Art. no. 603523

pH Working and calibration set:

Scope of supply:

5 buffer capsules each

GPH 4.0, GPH 7.0 and

GPH 10.0, 3 x 100 ml plastic bottle GPF 100,

1 x 3 mol KCL-electrolyte

KCL3M and 1 x Pepsin-

cleaning agent GRL 100.

GAK 1400 is required if

no buffer solutions are existing

**ST-G1000**

Art. no. 611373

Protection bag, leather

GB AA

Art.-Nr: 610049

Spare battery Mignon (AA) 1,5 V (2 batteries required)

PRECISE PH MEASURING DEVICE



ROBUST UND PREISWERT



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Modern and functional housing
- 3-line display / overhead display at the push of a button
- Backlighting
- Waterproof (IP65 / IP67)
- Durable, long battery life
- BNC connection for alternating electrodes
- with Redox (ORP) and temperature measurement
- Alarm function



Connection G 1501

G 1501

Art-Nr: 611725

Waterproof pH/ORP-meter with Pt1000 input and alarm with pH electrode GE 114-WD

G 1501-G125

Art-Nr: 414689

Waterproof pH/ORP-meter with Pt1000 input and alarm, Device complete with pH electrode GE 125 (PT1000)

General:

The primary focus in the development of the new GMH 1000 series was placed on the essential functions of the measurement technology.

Pure measurement with a focus on precision, speed and reliability packaged in a compact housing distinguish an impressive price/performance ratio, Made in Germany. The new handheld measuring devices also impress with their ergonomic design, dust and water-protected design in accordance with IP 65/67 and the illuminated display. The compact pH-meter is an alternative to pH sticks and elaborate middle-class devices.

The G 1501 also enables Redox (ORP) measurement (with temperature-compensated conversion of the Ag/AgCl reference system to a hydrogen system in accordance with DIN 38404 part 6, table 1) and automatic temperature compensation with connected Pt 1000 temperature sensor for pH and mV_H measurements. An optical and visual alarm signal (min/max) is also included.

Application:

Aquariums and aquaculture, plant cultivation and agriculture, laboratories, quality assurance, service, foods, etc.

Specifications:**Measuring range:** 0.00 ... 14.00 pH**Resolution:** 0.01 pH**Accuracy (device):** ±0.02 pH ±1 digit (at nominal temperature 25 °C)**Temperature:****Measuring input:** 2 x 4 mm banana for Pt 1000, 2-wire**Measuring range:** -5.0 ... +105.0 °C or 23.0 ... 221.0 °F**Accuracy:** ±0.2 °C ±1 digit (at nominal temperature 25 °C)**Redox (OPR)****Measuring input:** BNC socket (Redox or pH measurement adjustable via menu)**Measuring range:** -1500 ... 1500 mV or -1293 ... 1707 mV_H**Accuracy:** ±0.1 % FS ±1 digit (at nominal temperature 25 °C)**Display:** 3-line unit, with background light, protected by an unbreakable pane, overhead display at the push of a button**Sensors / measuring inputs:** pH electrode connectable via BNC, Standard GE 114 WD. Temperature compensation which can be set on the device. Electrode range of application: 0 ... 60 °C**Working temperature:** Display unit -20 ... +50 °C**Power supply:** 2 x AA battery, approx. 3000 h operating time**Housing:** Break-proof ABS housing**Dimensions:** 108 x 54 x 28 mm (H x W x D) without sensor connection**Weight:** approx. 130 g (without electrode)**Scope of supply:** Device, electrode, calibration log, 2 x battery, manual**Accessories for G 1501:****G 1501-GL**

Art. no. 611483

Device without electrode

GF 1T-T3-B-BS

Art. no. 611088

compact Pt1000 temperature probe with silicone handle

GR 105-BNC

Art. no. 607798

ORP / redox electrode with BNC connection

GRP 100

Art. no. 601424

Redox test solution 220 mV, 100 ml

General accessories see page 66

G 1501-SET

Art-Nr: 611385

Waterproof pH/ORP-meter with Pt1000 input and alarm, Complete set for pH/temperature measurement Device compl. with pH electrode GE 114-WD + GF1T 3mm + GPH4.0/5+ GPH7.0/5 + 2x GPF100

G 1501-SET 114

Art-Nr: 474037

Waterproof pH/ORP-meter with Pt1000 input and alarm, Device complete with pH electrode GE 114 WD, T-probe GF1T-T3-B-B, GAK 1400 and suitcase GKK 1001

G 1501-SET 125

Art-Nr: 474038

Waterproof pH/ORP-meter with Pt1000 input and alarm, Device complete with pH electrode GE 125, GAK 1400 and suitcase GKK 1001

General:

Affordable set for temperature-compensated pH measurement

Application:

The measuring devices can be used in aquarium, water and surface water monitoring, plant husbandry, agricultural, laboratory, quality assurance, service and food applications.

Accessories and spare parts:

see page 66

GF 1T-T3-B-BS

Art. no. 611088

compact Pt1000 temperature probe with silicone handle, Pt1000 class B, with 2 banana plugs

GAK 1400

Art. no. 603523

pH Working and calibration set: consisting of:

5 of each of GPH 4.0, GPH 7.0 and GPH 10.0

buffer capsules, 3 x 100 ml

plastic bottle GPF 100,

1 x 3 mol KCL electrolyte

KCL3M and 1 x pepsin

cleaning solution GRL 100.

GKK 1001

Art. no. 611604

Case G1000 series water analysis universal 395 x 295 x 106 mm (W x H x D)



PH ELECTRODES



	GE 100	GE 101	GE 104	GE 108	GE 114	GE 117	GE 120	GE 125	GE 126	GE 151	GE 171	GE 173
Measuring range	0 ... 14 pH 0 ... 80 °C	2 ... 11 pH 0 ... 60 °C	0 ... 14 pH 0 ... 80 °C	0 ... 14 pH 0 ... 80 °C	0 ... 14 pH 0 ... 60 °C	0 ... 14 pH 0 ... 80 °C	0 ... 14 pH 0 ... 60 °C	0 ... 14 pH 0 ... 70 °C	0 ... 14 pH -5 ... +80 °C	0 ... 14 pH 0 ... 80 °C	0 ... 14 pH 0 ... 140 °C	0 ... 14 pH 0 ... 80 °C
Conductivity	>100 µS/cm	>100 µS/cm	>20 µS/cm	>100 µS/cm	>200 µS/cm	>100 µS/cm	>200 µS/cm	>200 µS/cm	>100 µS/cm	>100 µS/cm	>100 µS/cm	>50 µS/cm
Temperature measuring	no	no	no	no	no	integ. Pt1000 4 mm banana	no	integ. Pt1000 4 mm banana	no	no	no	no
Water-proof	no	no	no	no	optional	no	no	ja	no	no	no	no
Pressure resistant	no	no	no	6 bar	no	6 bar	no	1 bar	5.5 bar	no	10 bar	6 bar
Cable	1 m ¹⁾	1 m ¹⁾	1 m ¹⁾	2 m ¹⁾	1 m	2 m ²⁾	1 m	2 m	5 m	1 m ¹⁾	ohne	1 m ¹⁾
Electrolyte	3 mol/l KCl	3 mol/l KCl	3 mol/l KCl	gel electrolyte	gel electrolyte	gel electrolyte	gel electrolyte	gel electrolyte	3 mol/l KCl	gel electrolyte	gel electrolyte	gel electrolyte
Diaphragm	2 x ceramic	2 x ceramic	moving joint	2 x ceramic	1 x Pellon	2 x ceramic	2 x ceramic	1 x ceramic	2 x ceramic	1 x ceramic	2 x ceramic	joint
Thread	without	without	without	PG 13.5	without	PG 13.5	without	without	1/2" NPT	without	PG 13.5	PG 13.5
Electrode shaft	tyril, Ø 12 mm x 120 mm	glass, Ø 12 or 6 mm x 120 mm	glass, Ø 12 mm x 120 mm	PSU, Ø 12 mm x 120 mm	epoxide, Ø 12 mm x 120 mm	PSU, Ø 12 mm x 120 mm	PVC, Ø 22 mm x 110 mm	epoxide, Ø 22 mm x 120 mm	ABS Ø 26.4 mm x 147 mm	glass, Ø 12 mm x 120 mm	glass, Ø 12 mm x 120 mm	glass, Ø 12 mm x 120 mm
Features	universal electrode	tip Ø 6 mm, small sample volume	for low-ion media	low-maintenance	Low-cost low-maintenance	temperature compensated	insertion electrode, blade Ø 13 mm x 60 mm	submersible, water-proof IP67 (also BNC-plug)	extremely low-maintenance	chemicals- resistant glass shaft	for extreme conditions, sterilizable, autoclavable	for process chemistry, bio-chemistry, alkali-resistant
Connection:												
BNC	600704	600693	602063	600713	604701	600730	600698	600731	610987	600727	-	600735
S7*	-	-	-	-	606089	-	-	-	-	-	606375	606572

*) Note: cable GEAk-2S7-BNC or GEAk-5S7-BNC is needed for connection S7, for devices with cinch connection adapter GAD 1 BNC is necessary.

Electrodes are consumption objects. Lifetime under careful treatment: >2 years; warranty: 12 months

Options:

Longer cable for ¹⁾²⁾

(available cable lengths: up to 5 m)

Special designs

(electrodes with thread, other lengths, special applications etc.)

Accessories and spare parts:

Kabel-BNCM/BNCF

Art. no. 606158

Extension cables for electrodes with BNC connector,
Cable length: 3 m



Diaphragm:

The diaphragm makes the electric connection between reference system and sample. Additionally it should prevent the spoiling of the reference electrolyte by the measured medium.

Ceramic diaphragm

Porous ceramic rods ensure low leak rates.

Application:

General applications in clean till lightly soiled media.

Joint / movable joint

The roughened surface between the cut glass of the electrode and a cut glass sleeve permits a electrolyte flow of several ml / h.

Application:

low-ion or heavily soiled samples

Pellon diaphragm

A permeable diaphragm made of Pellon texture is used for fast response times and stable measuring values

Application:

Clean till lightly soiled media.

Reference electrolyte:

The reference electrolyte offers a constant voltage of the reference system and makes the electrical connection between sample and reference electrode.

Liquid electrolyte

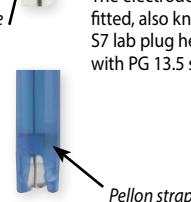
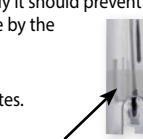
Mainly 3 mol/l KCl is used. Liquid electrolytes offer fast response times in general and can be replaced if contaminated.

Gel electrolyte

The electrolyte is solidified for low-maintenance electrodes able to measure irrespective to its position. Under normal measurement conditions no noticeable electrolyte leakage is observable.

Electrodes with S7 connection:

The electrodes are offered with an S7 industrial screw plug fitted, also known as industrial-S8 Plug head. In contrast to S7 lab plug head this one is for direct installation in fittings with PG 13.5 suitable thread.



APPLICATION AREAS: ELECTRODES

APPLICATION	GE 100	GE 101	GE 104	GE 108	GE 114	GE 117	GE 120	GE 125	GE 151	GE 171	GE 173	GE 126	GR 105	GR 175
Sewage										•	•			
Aquarium water	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	
Soil testing	•													
Emulsions	•	•												
On-site measurements		•	•	•		•					•			
Fish farming	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Galvanic baths										•		•		
Beverages							•	•		•		•	•	
Low-ion media		•								•				
Cosmetics		•												
Food sample	•				•									
Sea water	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Online measuring										•	•		•	
Process chemistry										•	•	•		•
Swimming pool water	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspensions	•	•										•		
Drinking water	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water-based lacquers		•								•				

Note: The set information are to provide general recommendations. It needs to be checked, which electrodes for each area of application are suitable.

ORP ELECTRODES

**GR 105-BNC**

Art. no. 607798

ORP / redox electrode with BNC connection

**GR 175-BNC**

Art. no. 607801

ORP electrode with BNC connection

GR 175-S7
Art. no. 607802
ORP electrode incl. S7 connector - without connecting cable ^{*)}

Specifications:**GR 105****GR 175**

Measuring unit:	ORP	
Measuring range:	$\pm 2000 \text{ mV}$, 0 ... 80 °C	
Conductivity:	$> 100 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$	
Temperature measurement:	no	
Water-proof:	no	
Pressure resistant:	no	6 bar
Cable:	1 m ¹⁾	without / 1 m
Electrolyte:	3 mol / l KCL	gel electrolyte
Diaphragm:	2 x ceramic	1 x ceramic
Metal electrode:	Platin dome Ø 5 mm	
Thread:	without	PG 13.5
Electrode shaft:	tyril, Ø 12 mm x 120 mm	glass, Ø 12 mm x 120 mm
Minimal depth of immersion:	15 mm	
Scope of supply:	ORP electrode, manual	

Options:**Longer cable for ^{1/2)}**

(available cable lengths: up to 5 m)

Accessories:**GRP 100**

Art. no. 601424

Redox test solution 220 mV, 100 ml



ELECTRODES - ACCESSORIES

Buffer capsules and buffer solutions:**GPH 4,0 / 5**

Art. no. 602614

pH buffer capsules (5 pieces), pH 4.0

GPH 4,0 / 10

Art. no. 602615

pH buffer capsules (10 pieces), pH 4.0

GPH 7,0 / 5

Art. no. 602616

pH buffer capsules (5 pieces), pH 7.0

GPH 7,0 / 10

Art. no. 602617

pH buffer capsules (10 pieces), pH 7.0

GPH 10,0 / 5

Art. no. 602618

pH buffer capsules (5 pieces), pH 10.0

GPH 10,0 / 10

Art. no. 602619

pH buffer capsules (10 pieces), pH 10.0

GPH 12,0 / 5

Art. no. 602620

pH buffer capsules (5 pieces), pH 12.0

GPH 12,0 / 10

Art. no. 602621

pH buffer capsules (10 pieces), pH 12.0

All buffer capsules are traceable to NIST standards and have $\pm 0.02 \text{ pH}$ at 25 °C.**PHL 4**

Art. no. 601369

pH buffer solution, ready to use (pH 4.01 / 25 °C), 250 ml

PHL 7

Art. no. 601371

pH buffer solution, ready to use (pH 7.00 / 25 °C), 250 ml

PHL 10

Art. no. 601373

pH buffer solution, ready to use (pH 10.01 / 25 °C), 250 ml

PHL 4-1000

Art. no. 415029

pH buffer solution, ready to use, (pH 4.01 / 25 °C), 1000 ml

PHL 7-1000

Art. no. 415030

pH buffer solution, ready to use, (pH 7.00 / 25 °C), 1000 ml

PHL 10-1000

Art. no. 415031

pH buffer solution, ready to use, (pH 10.01 / 25 °C), 1000 ml

KCL 3 M

Art. no. 602477

3 mol KCL electrolyte for refilling and storage (fill into protective cap) of electrodes with 3 mol KCl electrolyte, injection bottle, 100 ml

CaCl

Art. no. 603254

1000 ml, solution for measuring the pH value of soil

GRL 100

Art. no. 601422

HCl/Pepsin cleaning solution, 100 ml

Accessories and spare parts:**GEAK-2S7-BNC**

Art. no. 601996

Adapter cable pH S7-BNC, 2 m

GEAK-5S7-BNC

Art. no. 601998

Adapter cable pH S7-BNC, 5 m

**VD120**

Art. no. 601380

injection aid for injection electrode GE101

GAD 1 BNC

Art. no. 601382

Adapter for the plug-in of electrodes with Cinch plug to devices with BNC socket

**GPF 100**

Art. no. 601417

Plastic bottle with wide neck, 100 ml

**GAK 1400**

Art. no. 603523

pH Working and calibration set: GPH 4,0, GPH 7,0, GPH 10,0 (5 capsules of each type); 3 x GPF 100; 1 x KCL 3M; 1 x GRL 100

GWA1Z

Art. no. 602914

pressure accessories, plastic adapters PG13.5 to G1"

**PG 13.5**

Art. no. 603205

Thread Adapter, pluggable, Pg 13.5 for sensors with shaft Ø 12 mm

**GWA 11 PG**

Art. no. 605379

pressure accessories, plastic adapters from PG11 external thread to PG 13.5 internal thread incl. sealing and PG11 counter nut, material: polyamide, fiber glass reinforced, O-ring: NBR, temperature range: -10 ... +100 °C

HD-22-3

Art. no. 700040

freely positionable laboratory sensor holding arm for sensors Ø12mm

SDW 500

Art. no. 606171

Deionized water in refillable 500 ml bottle

<sup>*) Note: cable GEAK-2S7-BNC or GEAK-5S7-BNC is needed for connection S7, for devices with cinch connection adapter GAD 1 BNC is necessary.
Electrodes are consumption objects. Lifetime under careful treatment: >2 years; warranty: 12 months</sup>

WATERPROOF HANDHELD MEASURING DEVICE FOR MEASURING DISSOLVED OXYGEN IN WATER



GMH 5630

Art. no. 606880

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen without accessories

GMH 5650

Art. no. 606882

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with data logger without accessories

Application:

Oxygen monitoring in aquaculture and aquaria. Testing of well water, sewer systems and in wastewater treatment plants, also suitable for harsh environments. Delivery can take place ready for use (filled) or dry. Electrodes delivered dry are long lasting and ready for use within about 1 h after filling.

Specifications: GMH 5630 GMH 5650

Measuring channels: O₂, T, air pressure (integrated) O₂, T, air pressure (integrated) / measuring depth *1)

Measuring ranges

O₂-concentration: 0.00 ... 70.00 mg/l (ppm) (Variable resolution)

O₂-saturation: 0.0 ... 600.0 % O₂ (Variable resolution)

O₂-partial pressure: 0 ... 1200 hPa O₂ (0.0 ... 427.5 mmHg)

Temperature: 0.0 ... 50.0 °C

Air pressure: 10 ... 1200 hPa abs 300 ... 5000 hPa abs

Measuring depth: - 0 ... 40.0 m water column *1)

Accuracy

Oxygen: ±1.5 % of m.v. ±0.2 mg/l (0 ... 25 mg/l) or ±2.5 % of m.v. ±0.3 mg/l (25 ... 70 mg/l)

Temperature: 0.0 ... 50.0 °C

Air pressure: 10 ... 1200 hPa abs 300 ... 5000 hPa abs

Sensor: GWO 5610, active diaphragm type with platinum cathode, Ø 12 mm, standard cable length 2 m, 7 pin bayonet connection

Response time: 90 % in 10 s

Service life: approx. 3 years, depending on usage and care

HIGHLIGHTS

- Waterproof and durable (protective silicone case)
- Large double display with background lighting
- New oxygen sensor GWO 5610
- Environmental pressure compensation with integrated barometer

ADDITIONAL HIGHLIGHTS GMH 5650

- Data logger and alarm function
- Analogue output, pressure connection

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 5650:



GMH 5630-L02

Art. no. 607470

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen including sensor GWO 5610, 2 m cable

GMH 5650-L02

Art. no. 607474

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with data logger including sensor GWO 5610, 2 m cable

Varianten:

GMH 5630-L04

Art. no. 606881

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with sensor with 4 m cable length

GMH 5630-L10

Art. no. 607471

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with sensor with 10 m cable length

GMH 5630-L30

Art. no. 607472

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with sensor with 30 m cable length

GMH 5650-L04

Art. no. 606883

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with data logger with sensor with 4 m cable length

GMH 5650-L10

Art. no. 607478

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with data logger with sensor with 10 m cable length

GMH 5650-L30

Art. no. 607479

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with data logger with sensor with 30 m cable length

Accessories and spare parts:

GKK 5001

Art. no. 611606

with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 5xxx-/7500 series and accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm), p.r.t page 112

Additional Functions:

Salinity correction: 0.0 ... 70.0

Pabs / height correction:

Automatic with integrated sensor

Measuring depth (GMH 5650 only):

Hydrostatic depth measurement *1)

Output / external supply:

OUT jack: 38400 baud interface,

5 V external supply

Additional with GMH 5650:

Analogue output 0 ... 1 V, adjustable

Calibration: 1 point air, easy calibration to air at the push of a button

Additional with GMH 5650: 1 point water, 2 point or 3 point (air and zero point and 100 % O₂)

GLP: Calibration interval

Additional with GMH 5650: Calibration history

Data logger (only GMH 5650): Cyclical: 10,000, Single: 1000, single value logger with measuring point input

Alarm (only GMH 5650): 2 alarm channels (O₂ and temperature) with separate alarm thresholds alarm notification horn / visual / interface

*1) A simple hydrostatic depth measurement can be made with special accessories. For instance, oxygen profiles in waste water can be recorded very conveniently together with the logger function.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN SENSOR



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Significantly lower inward flow required than with the predecessor model
- Dry storage possible for long-term storage needs
- Compact 12 mm diameter retained!

GWO 5610-L02

Art. no. 607386

replacement sensor for dissolved oxygen, GMH 56 & GMH 75, Sensor with 2 m cable

General:

Standard, for laboratory use, electrode is delivered filled, dry delivery available on request

Accessories and spare parts:**GWO 5610-L04**

Art. no. 607764

replacement sensor for dissolved oxygen, GMH 56 & GMH 75 with 4 m cable (field use)

GWO 5610-L10

Art. no. 607765

replacement sensor for dissolved oxygen, GMH 56 & GMH 75 with 10 m cable (field use)

GWO 5610-L30

Art. no. 607766

replacement sensor for dissolved oxygen, GMH 56 & GMH 75 with 30 m cable (field use)

GSKA 3600

Art. no. 601414

Protection hat for depth measuring for sensors Ø 12 mm, PVC

**GSKA 3610**

Art. no. 607267

Protection hat for depth measuring for sensors Ø 12 mm, red brass

GWOK 02

Art. no. 608012

Spare membrane head for GWO 5610

GAS 5610

Art. no. 608032

Working set, includes 3 GWOK 5610, 1 KOH100, 1 Pipette

KOH 100

Art. no. 603356

spare electrolyte KOH 100 ml

GCAL 3610

Art. no. 611371

Calibration vessel for dissolved oxygen sensors with Ø 12 mm

**GKK 5001**

Art. no. 611606

with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 5xxx-/7500 series and accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm), p.r.t page 112

MEASUREMENT SET FOR DISSOLVED OXYGEN

**GMH 5630-SET**

Art. no. 611613

Measurement set
Device, GWO5610-L02, GWOK 02, KOH 100, GSKA 3610, GKK 5001**GMH 5650-SET**

Art. no. 611255

Measurement set
Device, GWO5610-L02, GWOK 02, KOH 100, GSKA 3610, Software, USB 5100, GKK 5001**General:**

With our ready-to-use measurement set for dissolved oxygen, you have everything you need for your work in a practical case and with the set price, you save 13 % in comparison with the prices for the individual components

Application:

No matter which sector you work in, our comprehensive set never lets you down and stows away in the tidy practical case

Specifications:

Measuring channels: O₂, T, air pressure (integrated) / measuring depth

Measuring range:

O₂-concentration: 0.00 ... 70.00 mg/l (ppm)
(Variable resolution)

O₂-saturation: 0.0 ... 600.0 % O₂
(Variable resolution)

O₂-partial pressure: 0 ... 1200 hPa O₂ (0.0 ... 427.5 mmHg)

Temperature: 0.0 ... 50.0 °C

Air pressure: 300 ... 5000 hPa abs

Measuring depth: 0 ... 40.0 m water column

Dimensions: 450 x 360 x 123 mm (case)

Weight: approx. 1900 g

Scope of supply: Device incl. protective silicone case, sensor, protective cap, 2 pipettes, spare membrane cap, spare electrolyte, case, battery, calibration protocol, manuals
SET-GMH 5650 only: Software, interface converter

Accessories and spare parts:**GMH 5630**

Art. no. 606880

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen without accessories

GMH 5650

Art. no. 606882

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with data logger without accessories

GWO 5610-L02

Art. no. 607386

replacement sensor for dissolved oxygen, GMH 56 & GMH 75 with 2 m cable

GSKA 3610

Art. no. 607267

Protection hat for depth measuring for sensors Ø 12 mm, red brass

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows software for GMH 3000 and GMH 5000 with logger, p.r.t. page 110

USB 5100

Art. no. 601095

Interface converter GMH 5xxx <=>PC, Galvanic isolation

GWOK 02

Art. no. 608012

Spare membrane head for GWO 5610

KOH 100

Art. no. 603356

spare electrolyte KOH 100 ml

GKK 5001

Art. no. 611606

with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 5xxx-/7500 series and accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm), p.r.t. page 112

PRECISE DISSOLVED OXYGEN MEASURING DEVICES (DO)

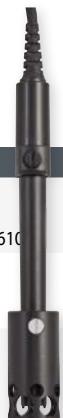


DURABLE AND AFFORDABLE



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Modern and functional housing
- 3-line display / overhead display at the push of a button
- Backlighting
- Waterproof (IP65 / IP67)
- Durable, long battery life
- Including galvanic oxygen sensor
- Easy calibration to air at the push of a button

SUCCESSOR TO THE
GOX 20IT IS STILL AVAILABLE ON
REQUEST - CONTACT US
IMMEDIATELY!GSKA 3600
mounted on
the sensor

Accessories and spare parts:

GWOK 02

Art. no. 608012
Spare membrane head for GWO 5610

KOH 100

Art. no. 603356
spare electrolyte KOH 100 ml

GSKA 3600

Art. no. 601414
Protection hat for depth measuring ring for sensors Ø 12 mm, PVC

GSKA 3610

Art. no. 607267
Protection hat for depth measuring for sensors Ø 12 mm, red brass

GCAL 3610

Art. no. 611371
Calibration vessel for dissolved oxygen sensors with Ø 12 mm

ST-G1000

Art. no. 611373
Device protection bag with 1 round cut-out

GB AA

Art.-Nr: 610049
Spare battery Mignon (AA) 1,5 V (2 batteries required)

GKK 1002

Art. no. 411907
Case G1000 series water analysis small

GKK 1003

Art. no. 411917
Case for 2x G1000 series water analysis and 2x PHLX
450 x 360 x 106 mm (W x H x D)

G 1610-1002

Art. no. 474287

Waterproof handheld for dissolved oxygen incl. sensor
Device with fix mounted sensor 4 m: GWO5610-L02 and
case GKK 1002

G 1610

Art. no. 610003

Waterproof handheld for dissolved oxygen incl. sensor,
2 m cable

G 1610-4

Art. no. 408380

Waterproof handheld for dissolved oxygen incl. sensor,
4 m cable

General:

The primary focus in the development of the new GMH 1000 series was placed on the essential functions of the measurement technology. Pure measurement with a focus on precision, speed and reliability packaged in a compact housing distinguish an impressive price/performance ratio, Made in Germany.

The new handheld measuring devices also impress with their ergonomic design, dust and water-protected design in accordance with IP 65/67 and the illuminated display. The Oxymeter with maintenance-friendly galvanised sensor is an entry-level device suitable for everyday use. Concentrations in mg/l(ppm) and saturation in percentage can be read directly without using tables.

Calibration with environmental air takes place at the push of a button. Use of a GSKA protective cap is recommended for field use in bodies of water in order to protect the membrane.

Application:

Freshwater and salt water aquariums, aquaculture/fish breeding, monitoring of wells and bodies of water

Specifications:

Measuring range / 0.0 ... 20.0 mg/l (or ppm) O₂
Resolution: concentration
0 ... 200 % O₂ saturation

Accuracy

Oxygen: ±1,5 % of m.v. ±0.2 mg/l or ±1,5 % of m.v. ±2 % O₂ saturation

Temperature: ±0.3 °C

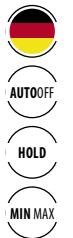
Sensors / measuring inputs: Galvanic sensor (active membrane type), KOH electrolyte
2 m or 4 m cable, permanently connected to the device, with integrated temperature sensor

Response time T₉₅: 10 s at nominal temperature

Operating pressure: max. 3 bar (~30 m water depth)

Sensor range of application: 0 ... 40 °C

OXYGEN MEASURING DEVICES FOR DISSOLVED OXYGEN IN LIQUIDS



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Automatic air pressure compensation
- Salinity correction
- Simple calibration in atmospheric air

MEAS. UNITS: O₂-CONCENTRATION O₂-SATURATION AND O₂-PARTIAL PRESSURE (GMH3651 ONLY)

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 3651:



GMH 3611

Art. no. 605922

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen incl. sensor, sensor with 4 m cable

GMH 3651

Art. no. 605924

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with data logger incl. sensor, sensor with 4 m cable

Specifications:

Measuring range: (device)

O₂-concentration: 0.00 ... 70.00 mg/l (ppm)
(resolution selectable)O₂-saturation: 0.0 ... 600.0 % O₂
(resolution selectable)O₂-partial pressure: 3651: 0 ... 1200 hPa O₂
(0.0 ... 427.5 mmHg)

Temperature: 0.0 ... 50.0 °C

Pressure: 3611: 10 ... 1200 hPa abs.
3651: 300 ... 5000 hPa abs. or
0 ... 100.0 m water column*
(with pressure port)

Accuracy: (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)

Oxygen: ±1.5 % of m.v. ±0.2 mg/l
(0 ... 25 mg/l) or
±2.5 % of m.v. ±0.3 mg/l
(25 ... 70 mg/l)

Temperature: ±0.1 °C ±1 digit

Pressure: ±0.5 % FS ±1 digit
±3 hPa or 0.1 % of m.v.
±2 hPa (750 ... 1100 hPa)

Sensor connection: 6-pin screened Mini-DIN-socket

Sensor: Active membrane type.
Electrode-Ø front: approx. 12 mm,
overall length: approx. 220 mm,
anti buckling glanding, neck collar:
Ø approx. 20 mm, 4 m connection
cable with Mini-DIN-plugResponse time: 95 % in 10 s,
depends on temperatureOperation life: approx. 3 years, depends on
maintenance

Working temperature: 0 ... +40 °C

Working pressure: max. 3 bar
Operating pressure sensor GWO
3600 max. 3000 hPa rel. or 4000
hPa pay attention to abs.!

Flow rate: min. 30 cm/s

Display: 2 x 4 digit LCDs (12.4 / 7 mm high)

Interface: serial interface, direct connection
to RS232 or USB interface of a PC
via electrically isolated interface
converter.Power supply: 9 V-battery as well as additional d.c.
connector for external 10.5 ... 12 V
direct voltage supply. (suitable
power pack: GNG10/3000)

Battery life: approx. 500 h

Housing: impact-resistant ABS, membrane
keyboard, transparent panel, integrated
pop-up clip for table top or
suspended use.

Dimensions: 142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D)

Weight: approx. 300 g (incl. battery and
probe)Scope of supply: Device incl. electrode, GWOK01
and KOH electrolyte, battery,
calibration protocol, manual

Additional functions:

Temperature compensation:
automatic via temperature sensor integrated in electrode.Air pressure compensation:
automatic via integrated pressure sensor. Display of current
air pressure.Correction of salinity:
autom. salinity value can be set via keyboard from
0.0 ... 70.0Calibration:
1-point calibration: extremely simple quick calibration in
atmospheric air.
additional at GMH 3651: 2- and 3-point-calibrationCalibration interval:
The device asks for a recalibration after a selectable time
period (1 - 365 days or inactive).
GMH 3651: additional calibration historyAnalog output (GMH 3651 only):
0 ... 1 V, freely adjustableAlarm (GMH 3651 only):
2 Alarm (O₂ and temperature) with separate alarm limits,
Alarm horn / visual / interfaceData logger (GMH 3651 only):
cyclic: 10,000 data sets, manual: 1,000 data sets
(with measuring point input, 40 adjustable measuring
point texts or measuring point numbers)

Variants:

GMH 3611-L10

Art. no. 606233

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with sensor
with 10 m cable length

GMH 3611-L30

Art. no. 415157

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with sensor
with 30 m cable length

GMH 3651-L10

Art. no. 606105

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with data
logger with sensor with 10 m cable length

GMH 3651-L30

Art. no. 606106

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with data
logger with sensor with 30 m cable length

Accessories and spare parts:

see next page

* There is the possibility for hydrostatic depth measurements with special accessories (upon request / pressure connection). This allows in combination with the logger function e.g. comfortable recordings of oxygen profiles in waters.

ACCESSORIES

Accessories and spare parts:

GMH 3611-GL

Art. no. 606310

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen without accessories

GMH 3651-GL

Art. no. 606312

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with data logger without accessories

GWO 3600-L04

Art. no. 603895

replacement sensor for dissolved oxygen, GMH 36 / OXY 36 with 4 m cable

GWO 3600-L10

Art. no. 603258

replacement sensor for dissolved oxygen, GMH 36 / OXY 36 with 10 m cable

GWO 3600-L30

Art. no. 603259

replacement sensor for dissolved oxygen, GMH 36 / OXY 36 with 30 m cable

GWOK 01

Art. no. 601411

Spare membrane head for GWO 3600

**GAS 3600**

Art. no. 603497

Working set(3 spare Membrane heads and 100 ml of KOH electrolytes)

**GSKA 3600**

Art. no. 601414

Protection hat for depth measuring for sensors Ø 12 mm, PVC

**GSKA 3610**

Art. no. 607267

Protection hat for depth measuring for sensors Ø 12 mm, red brass

**KOH 100**

Art. no. 603356

spare electrolyte KOH 100 ml

GCAL 3610

Art. no. 611371

Calibration vessel for dissolved oxygen sensors with Ø 12 mm

**GKK 3001**

Art. no. 611605

Case for GMH 3000 series water analysis / universal with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 3xx series and accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm)

GCAL 3610 on the sensor

OXYGEN MEASURING DEVICE SETS

NEW!

**GMH 3611-SET04**

Art. no. 474202

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen Device, sensor 4 m: GWO 3600-L04, spare GWOK 01, KOH 100, protection GSKA3610, case GKK3001

GMH 3651-SET04

Art. no. 474203

Handheld instrument for dissolved oxygen with data logger Device, sensor 4 m: GWO 3600-L04, spare GWOK 01, KOH 100, protection GSKA3610, case GKK3001

Specifications:

Measuring range: (device)

O₂-concentration: 0.00 ... 70.00 mg/l (ppm)
(resolution selectable)**O₂-saturation:** 0.0 ... 600.0 % O₂
(resolution selectable)**O₂-partial pressure:** 3651: 0 ... 1200 hPa O₂
(0.0 ... 427.5 mmHg)**Temperature:** 0.0 ... 50.0 °C**Pressure:** 3611: 10 ... 1200 hPa abs.
3651: 300 ... 5000 hPa abs. or
0 ... 100.0 m water column*
(with pressure port)

Accuracy: (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)

Oxygen: ±1.5 % of m.v. ±0.2 mg/l
(0 ... 25 mg/l) or
±2.5 % of m.v. ±0.3 mg/l
(25 ... 70 mg/l)**Temperature:** ±0.1 °C ±1 digit**Pressure:** ±0.5 % FS ±1 digit
±3 hPa or 0.1 % of m.v.
±2 hPa (750 ... 1100 hPa)

further specifications p.r.t. GMH 3611 and GMH 3651

MULTISENSOR WATER ANALYSIS HANDHELD MEASURING DEVICE



NEW!

HIGHLIGHTS:

- simultaneous measurement of pH/oxygen or pH/conductivity and the corresponding temperatures
- integrated galvanic isolation enables simultaneous measurement with affordable standards sensors
- the display enables convenient reading of several values simultaneously and the measurement curve in diagram form
- the data logger can be read directly via USB – with standard smartphone cable or software
- simple and convenient battery charging via USB connection

**G 7500**

Art. no. 414318

MultiSensor water analysis handheld instrument

G 7500-PH/O2

Art. no. 414787

MultiSensor water analysis handheld instrument

Device, GE125-L02+accessories, GWO 5610-L02+accessories, GKK 2021

G 7500-PH/CON

Art. no. 414788

MultiSensor water analysis handheld instrument

Device, GE125-L02+accessories, LF425-L02+accessories, GKK 2021

G 7500-PH/CON/O2

Art. no. 414789

MultiSensor water analysis handheld instrument

Device, GE125-L02+accessories, LF425-L02+accessories, GWO 5610-L02+accessories, GKK 2021

General:

The G 7500 is a comfortable multi-channel water analysis device for simultaneous measurement of two measurement variables and the corresponding temperature. All significant electrochemical measurements can be combined:

- pH/ Redox + conductivity/salinity
- pH/ Redox + dissolved oxygen

The backlit graphic display shows all parameters in plain text in German or English; other languages can be integrated (additional charges indicated on request). Large display or measurement diagram can also be represented. Use of our proven standard plug connectors guarantees that you can use our standard sensors – without additional costs due to complicated technology in the sensors. The device is distinguished by its impressive performance and the affordable system price (refer also to our sets). The state-of-the-art device platform uses the standard USB cable to charge the internal batteries (interchangeable) and read the data logger without the need for additional software or adapters. The logger is read conveniently like a USB 2.0 memory stick.

Application:

Therefore, you have applications such as surface water monitoring, neutralisation processes or agricultural measurements ready to hand in a compact format.

- monitoring of bodies of water
- drinking water preparation
- sewage treatment plants
- fish husbandry and aquaculture
- vertical/ urban farming
- conventional agriculture

Specifications:**Input no.1 pH/ Redox**

BNC waterproof

Connection:-2.0 ... +16.00 pH ($\pm 0.25\% \text{ FS}$ @ 25 °C)
or -1500 ... +1500 mV Redox voltage ($\pm 0.25\% \text{ FS}$ @ 25 °C)**Temperature:**-10.0 ... +150.0 °C (Pt1000)
 $\pm 0.25\% \text{ FS}$ connection via 4 mm banana or O₂/LF sensor**Temperature compensation:**

Manual, automatic

Input no. 2

7-pole bayonet jack

Connection:-10.0 ... +110.0 °C (NTC or Pt1000) measuring range (Pt 1000)
-10.0 ... +110.0 °C measuring range (NTC 10k)
-10.0 ... +110.0 °C (integrated in O₂/LF sensor)**Conductivity****Measuring range:**0 µS/cm ... 500 mS/cm ($\pm 0.5\% \text{ FS}$ @ 25 °C)

Salinity/PSU: 0.0 ... 70.0 g/kg

Cell constant 0.3 ... 1.6000 1/cm

Temperature compensation

Off, linear (0.300 ... 3.000 %/K), NLF (according to DIN EN 27888), Reference temperature: 20 °C or 25 °C (adjustable)

Dissolved oxygen**Measuring range:**

Oxygen saturation: 0.0 ... 500.0 % sat

Oxygen concentration: 0.0 ... 50.0 mg/l

Oxygen partial pressure: 0 ... 1013 mbar O₂(accuracy depending on sensor and calibration with flow >20 cm/s, add. $\pm 1.5\% \text{ FS}$ @ 25 °C, 100 % sat, O₂)

MULTISENSOR WATER ANALYSIS HANDHELD MEASURING DEVICE



A multi-channel measuring device was developed based on our proven G 1000/ GMH 3000/ GMH 5000 individual-parameter devices. This combines multi-channel measurement with the proven housing of the GMH 5000 series.

Numerous applications demand simultaneous measurement of multiple measured variables. For example, simultaneous measurement of pH and oxygen is desired when monitoring bodies of water – the G 7500 determines both measurements in one device. A very interesting application area for the combination of pH and conductivity is the current trend market of vertical farming/ urban farming.

A daylight-compatible backlit graphic display is used for optimal visualization. At the same time, simple measurement and easy calibration are guaranteed with the plain text display with various language settings. There are no longer any limitations on the measurement recording, because the buffer size of the data logger is very large. Our proven sensor connections are installed in the devices. As a result, system costs are kept in check and the flexibility of the free sensor selection adapted to your emphases is guaranteed.

Temperature compensation:	Automatically via connected sensor
Pressure compensation:	Manual, automatic via int. sensor: 500 ... 1100 hPa ± 4 hPa
Salinity compensation:	Manual PSU 0 ... 70 g/kg
Additional functions:	Text-base user guidance (DE/EN), Charging via USB jack (3 x AAA batteries integrated, interchangeable)
Display:	LCD (180 x 128 pixel), monochromatic, adjustable backlighting
Interface:	USB 2.0, Micro USB jack
Calibration:	pH 1...5 point calibration (PHL buffer, DIN buffer) LF cell constant O ₂ : Water-saturated air
Data logger:	Yes (8 GB with FAT file system)
Alarm:	Yes, acoustic alerting (horn) Visual (red LCD background)
Power supply:	3 x NiMh AAA (max. 750 mAh)
Current requirement:	On: approx. 75 mA in operation; Off: approx. <0.1 mA
Housing:	Impact-resistant ABS, with stand/hanging bracket
Protection rating:	IP67
Dimensions:	160 x 86 x 37 mm (H x W x D) incl. protection cover
Weight:	300 g incl. battery and protection cover
Scope of supply:	Device with 3 AAA batteries, quick reference guide, operating manual and test report as pdf on mass storage device

Accessories and spare parts:

GWO5610-L04	Art. no. 607764 replacement sensor for dissolved oxygen, GMH 56 & GMH 75, Sensor with 4 m cable
GWOK 02	Art. no. 608012 Spare membrane head for GWO 5610
KOH 100	Art. no. 603356 spare electrolyte KOH, 100 ml
GCAL 3610	Art. no. 611371 Calibration vessel for dissolved oxygen sensors with Ø 12 mm
LF452-L02	Art. no. 608773 Conductivity cell for GMH 5400 / G 7500-Series, 4-pole graphite measuring cell, Ø 16 mm
LF400-L02	Art. no. 602968 Conductivity cell for GMH 5400 / G 7500-Series, 4-pole graphite measuring cell
GKL-100	Art. no. 601396 Conductivity control solution, Control solution 1413 μ s/cm, 100 ml bottle
GKL-102	Art. no. 601400 Conductivity control solution, Control solution 50 ms/cm, 100 ml bottle
GE117-BNC-L02	Art. no. 600729 pH-electrode incl. Pt1000, pressure resistant, BNC plug
GE125-BNC-L02	Art. no. 600731 Waterproof pH electrode with Pt1000 to 4 mm banana
PHL 4	Art. no. 601369 pH buffer solution, ready to use, Buffer solution pH 4 in 250 ml dosing bottle
PHL 7	Art. no. 601371 pH buffer solution, ready to use, Buffer solution pH 7 in 250 ml dosing bottle
PHL 10	Art. no. 601373 pH buffer solution, ready to use, Buffer solution pH10 in 250 ml dosing bottle
GRL100	Art. no. 601422 HCl/Pepsin cleaning solution, 100 ml
GKK 5001	Art. no. 611606 kompakter Koffer für Feldeinsatz 395 x 295 x 106 mm (W x H x D)



APPLICATION:	GMH 5690	GMH 595	GMH 3692 +Sensor	GMH 13695 +Sensor	ResOx	GOX 100	GOX 100T	GCO 100	HD21-ABE-17
Measurement of atmospheric oxygen	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
O ₂ -concentration (oxygen)	•		•	•	•	•	•		
Atmospheric pressure / Pressure connection	• / -	• / •	• / -	• / •	• / •	- / -	- / -	- / -	• / -
Relative humidity									•
Temperature	•	•	•	•	•				•
O ₂ -partial pressure	•	•	•	•	•				
CO-concentration (carbon monoxide)								•	•
Protective gases	•	•	•	•	•				
Diving *	•		•			•	•	•	
Exhaust gas monitoring								•	•

EQUIPMENT:									
Measuring ranges									
concentration	0 ... 100 % O ₂	0 ... 100 %	0 ... 100 %	0 ... 1000 ppm CO	0 ... 500 ppm CO				
O ₂ -partial pressure	0 ... 1100 hPa	0 ... 100 %	0 ... 100 %	0 ... 60 % COHb	0 ... 5000 ppm CO ₂				
Temperature	-5 ... +50 °C			-20 ... +60 °C					
Ambient pressure	10 ... 1200 hPa	300 ... 5000 hPa	10 ... 1200 hPa	300 ... 5000 hPa	300 ... 5000 hPa			750 ... 1100 hPa	0 ... 100 % RH

Sensor	external sensor, order separately	external sensor, order separately	complete set	in external sensor housing	Internal sensor	Internal sensors
Sensor connection	7-pole bajonet	6-pole mini-DIN socket	7-pole bajonet	0.7 m cable with jack plug	-	-
General functions			Set with gas pump		MOD display	
Min/Max, Hold, Auto-Off	•		•	•	•	Max, Hold, Auto-Off
Background illumination	•	•	•	•	•	•
Alarm / Interface	•	•	•	•	•	•
Logger	•		•	•		•

DEVICE INFORMATION:

Catalogue page	Page 75	Page 75	Page 76	Page 76	Page 79	Page 78	Page 78	Page 80	Page 81
----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

* not suited for „under water“-applications (rebreather, etc.)

WATERPROOF HANDHELD MEASURING DEVICE



GMH 5690

Art. no. 607466

Handheld instrument for gaseous oxygen without sensor

GMH 5695

Art. no. 607468

Handheld instrument for gaseous oxygen with datalogger without sensor

Application:

Protective gas measurements for

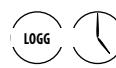
- Welding and soldering
- Food production/packaging technology (MAP, see also the Resox 5695-H/-L)
- For storage of foods, semiconductor components, etc.
- Immersion gas testing: Checking of oxygen concentration in nitrox, trimix or similar gas compositions

Note: Not suitable for use in 'underwater applications' (rebreather, etc.)**Specifications:** GMH 5690**Measuring channels:** O₂, T, air pressure (integrated) O₂, T, air pressure (integrated, with external connection)**Measuring ranges****O₂ concentration:** 0.0 ... 100.0 % O₂ Vol. or 0.00 ... 100.0 % O₂ Vol. (resolution can be selected in menu)**O₂ partial pressure:** 0 ... 1100 hPa O₂ / 0 ... 825 mmHg O₂, 0.0 ... 1100.0 hPa O₂ / 0.0 ... 825.0 mmHg O₂ (resolution can be selected in menu)**Temperature:** -5.0 ... +50.0 °C**Air pressure:** 10 ... 1200 hPa abs 300 ... 5000 hPa abs *)**Accuracy: (device at nominal temperature = 25 °C)****O₂ concentration:** ±0.1 % ±1 digit**Temperature:** ±0.1 °C ±1 digit**Air pressure:** ±3 hPa or 0.1 % of m.w. (higher applies)**Compatible sensors:** GGO5 / GOO5 with elements GOEL 370, 381 etc. GGA5 / GGO5 / GOO5 with elements GOEL 370, 381 etc.**Connections****Sensor:** 7-pin bayonet connection 7-pin bayonet connection Port for pressure connection *)**Output / ext. Power supply:** OUT jack:
- 38400 baud interface
- 5 V external supply
OUT jack:
- 38400 baud interface
- Analogue output 0 ... 1 V, adjustable
- 5 V external supply**Display:** 4 1/2 digit, 7-segment, illuminated (white)**Operating conditions:** -25 ... +50 °C; 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing, sensor min. -5 °C)**Power supply:** 2 x AAA battery, power consumption: 0.9 mA**Battery life:** approx. 1000 h (without lighting)**HIGHLIGHTS**

- High display resolution (0.01 % O₂ concentration)
- Waterproof and durable (protective silicone case)
- Large double display with background lighting
- Multi-point calibration for precision measurements
- Environmental pressure compensation with integrated barometer
- Alarm function

ADDITIONAL HIGHLIGHTS GMH 5695

- Data logger
- Analogue output
- Pressure connection

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 5695:SUITABLE SENSORS
SEE PAGE 77THE DEVICE IS ONLY INTENDED FOR CONTROL.
IT IS NOT A REPLACEMENT FOR A MONITORING
DEVICE SUBJECT TO AUTHORISATION!**Protection rating:** IP65 / IP67**Housing:** Impact-resistant ABS, with stand/hanging bracket**Dimensions:** 160 x 86 x 37 mm (H x W x D) including protective silicone case**Weight:** approx. 250 g, including battery and protective case**Scope of supply:** Handheld measuring device incl. batteries (2 x AAA), protective silicone case, manual, quick guide

*) Optimal air pressure compensation with GGA 570 / GGA 581

Additional functions:**Backlighting:** Adjustable light duration (off, 5 s ... 2 min.)**Calibration:** 1 point air, 2 point or 3 point (air and zero point and 100 % O₂)**GLP:** Calibration interval**GMH 5695 only:** Calibration history**Data logger (GMH 5695 only):** Cyclical: 10,000, Single: 1000
Single value logger with measuring point input**Alarm:** 2 alarm channels (O₂ and temperature) with separate alarm thresholds
Alarm notification horn/visual/interface**Accessories and spare parts:**

Matching sensors see page 77/78

GKK 3600

Art. no. 601062

Case with punched lining for universal application (394 x 294 x 106 mm)

USB 5100

Art. no. 601095

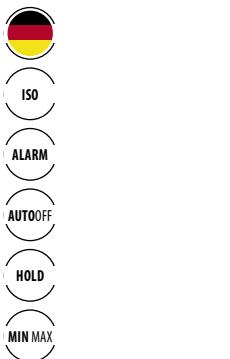
Interface converter GMH 5xxx <=>PC

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows software for GMH 3000 and GMH 5000 with logger

AIR OXYGEN MEASURING DEVICE



WIDE RANGE OF APPLICATION



GMH 3692

Art. no. 605919

Handheld instrument for gaseous oxygen w/o sensor

GMH 3695

Art. no. 605921

Handheld instrument for gaseous oxygen with datalogger w/o sensor

Application:

Bio chemistry:

Oxygen monitoring in breeding chambers for cell cultures. Monitoring of fermenting process of fruits in fermentation plants etc.

Medicine:

Monitoring of oxygen concentration in respirators; checking of breathing, monitoring of oxygen concentration in incubators, oxygen tents etc.

Food technology:

Monitoring of residual oxygen in packages (e.g. coffee, tea, etc.).

Monitoring of oxygen content during production processes.

Air conditioning and ventilation technology:

Oxygen measurements, air quality monitoring, measuring of oxygen concentration in enclosed air conditioning systems, etc.

Sport:

Checking of oxygen content in compressed air bottles (diving, etc.).

Note: not suited for „under water“-applications (rebreather, etc.)

Specifications:

Measuring ranges

O₂ concentration: 0.0 ... 100.0 % O₂ (gaseous)
0 ... 1100 hPa O₂

Temperature: -5.0 ... +50.0 °C

Air pressure: **GMH 3692:** 10 ... 1200 hPa; **GMH 3695:** 300 ... 5000 hPa

Accuracy: (device) (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)

O₂ concentration: ±0.1 % ±1 digit

Temperature: ±0.1 °C ±1 digit

Air pressure: ±3 hPa or 0.1 % v. m.w. (whichever is higher)

Oxygen sensor: for suitable sensors p.r.t. page 76

Observe permissible operating pressure of oxygen sensor
e.g. GOEL 370/381: 500 ... 2000 hPa abs.

Sensor connection: 6-pin screened Mini-DIN-socket.

GMH 3695: additional pressure ports

Display: two 4 digit LCDs (12.4 mm or 7 mm high), as well as additional arrows.

Pushbuttons: 6 membrane keys for ON/OFF-switch, selection of meas. range, min- and max- value memory, hold-function, calibration etc.

Working temperature: 0 ... +50 °C

Relative humidity: 0 ... +95 % RH (non-condensing)

Storage temperature: -20 ... +70 °C

Interface: serial interface, direct connection to RS232 or USB interface of a PC via electrically isolated interface converter GRS 3100 or GRS 3105 resp. USB 3100 N (p.r.t. accessories).

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Alarm detector with integrated horn
- Automatic compensation of ambient air via integrated barometer

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 3695:

- pressure connection



SUITABLE SENSORS SEE
PAGE 77

THE DEVICE IS ONLY INTENDED FOR CONTROL.
IT IS NOT A REPLACEMENT FOR A MONITORING
DEVICE SUBJECT TO AUTHORISATION!

Power supply:

9 V battery as well as additional d.c. connector for external 10.5 ... 12 V direct voltage supply. (suitable power supply: GNG10/3000)

Battery life:

approx. 300 h

Housing:

Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, membrane keyboard, transparent panel, integrated pop-up clip

Dimensions:

142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D)

Weight:

approx. 160 g (incl. battery)

Scope of supply:

Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Additional functions:

Temperature compensation:

automatic via temperature sensor, integrated in probe housing

Air pressure compensation:

The O₂ concentration will be compensated according to the absolute atmospheric pressure set.

Calibration:

1-point calibration:

extremely simple quick calibration in atmospheric air (press button to compensate unit to 20.9 %).

2-/3-point calibration:

first point at atmospheric air (20.9 %), second and third point 0 or 100 %.

Calibration interval:

The device asks for a recalibration after a selectable time period (1 ... 365 days or inactive).

GMH 3695: additional calibration history

Analog output (GMH 3695 only):

0 ... 1 V, freely scalable

Pressure nozzles (GMH 3695 only):

for pressure compensation

Data logger (GMH 3695 only):

cyclic: 8000 data sets, adjustable cycle time: 1 s ... 60 min

manual: 1000 data sets, with measuring point input

Accessories and spare parts:

Suitable sensors

p.r.t. next page

GKK 3000

Art. no. 601048

Device case soft lining for 1x GMH 3000 (275 x 229 x 83 mm)

USB 3100 N

Art. no. 601092

Interface Converter GMH3xxx <=>PC, USB, electrical isolated

GRS 3105

Art. no. 601099

5-point interface converter GMH3xxx <=>PC, RS232

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows software for GMH 3000 and GMH 5000 with logger

ST-R1

Art. no. 601066

Protection bag, leather

ATMOSPHERIC OXYGEN SENSORS FOR GMH 569X AND GMH 369X

CLOSED SENSOR TYPE GGO



CLOSED

**GGO 581**

Art. no. 610029

Atmospheric oxygen sensors, closed sensor type, incl. GOEL 381, precise even at 20.2 % and 35 %, suitable for GMH 569x

GGO 570

Art. no. 607480

Atmospheric oxygen sensors, closed sensor type, incl. GOEL 370 recommended for high CO₂ concentrations of up to 35 % O₂, immersion gas, longlife, suitable for GMH 569x**GGO 381**

Art. no. 610030

Atmospheric oxygen sensors, closed sensor type, incl. GOEL 381, precise even at 20.2 % and 35 %, suitable for GMH 369x

GGO 370

Art. no. 601224

Atmospheric oxygen sensors, closed sensor type, incl. GOEL 370 recommended for high CO₂ concentrations of up to 35 % O₂, immersion gas, longlife, suitable for GMH 369x**General:**

- suitable for under and over pressure
- for using in gas-tight systems

Application:

Suitable for measuring in normal atmosphere and in systems without or with slight under or over pressure. The sensor type features a screw thread and can be built in gas-tight in almost every system directly resp. with tube-adapter.

longer cable length 4 m and 10 m on demand

CLOSED SENSOR TYPE WITH PRESSURE CONNECTION GGA



FOR DEVICES WITH PRESSURE CONNECTION

GGA 581

Art. no. 610031

Atmospheric oxygen sensor with pressure connection, incl. GOEL 381, precise even at 20.2 % and 35 %, suitable for GMH 569x

GGA 570

Art. no. 607486

Atmospheric oxygen sensor with pressure connection, incl. GOEL 370 recommended for high CO₂ concentrations of up to 35 % O₂, immersion gas, longlife, suitable for GMH 569x**GGA 381**

Art. no. 610032

Atmospheric oxygen sensor with pressure connection, incl. GOEL 381, precise even at 20.2 % and 35 %, suitable for GMH 369x

GGA 370

Art. no. 607484

Atmospheric oxygen sensor with pressure connection, incl. GOEL 370 recommended for high CO₂ concentrations of up to 35 % O₂, immersion gas, longlife, suitable for GMH 369x**General:**

For devices with external pressure port (GMH 5695 / 3695) is this housing optimal. Especially for systems with high or low pressure or with existing back pressure by flow.

Application:

It can be screwed airtight (Attention: Observe permissible operating pressure!). The device-pressure port is connected to the sensor pressure port. The device measures and compensates for the actual pressure at the sensor.

longer cable length 4 m and 10 m on demand

OPEN SENSOR TYPE GOO



OPEN

**GOO 581**

Art. no. 610033

Atmospheric oxygen sensor, open sensor type, incl. GOEL 381, precise even at 20.2 % and 35 %, suitable for GMH 569x

GOO 570

Art. no. 607482

Atmospheric oxygen sensor, open sensor type, incl. GOEL 370 recommended for high CO₂ concentrations of up to 35 % O₂, immersion gas, longlife, suitable for GMH 569x**GOO 381**

Art. no. 610034

Atmospheric oxygen sensor, open sensor type, incl. GOEL 381, precise even at 20.2 % and 35 %, suitable for GMH 369x

GOO 370

Art. no. 601226

Atmospheric oxygen sensor, open sensor type, incl. GOEL 370 recommended for high CO₂ concentrations of up to 35 % O₂, immersion gas, longlife, suitable for GMH 369x**General:**

- suitable for air- or gas-stream
- quick temperature compensation

Application:

Because of the special sensor construction the measuring gas streams optimally around the sensor and escapes through holes in the housing into the air. No pressure build-up at slight streaming of the probe, that falsify the result of measurement. Particularly suitable for measuring of gas out of gas-bottle etc. Even measuring indoor-gas concentration is possible.

longer cable length 4 m and 10 m on demand

Note: not suited for „under water“-applications (rebreather, etc.)

Specifications:	GGA/GGO/GOO 570/370	GGA/GGO/GOO 581/381
Sensor element:	GOEL 370	GOEL 381
	Oxygen-partial pressure probe, mounted in external sensor housing replaceable (temperature sensor mounted in housing)	
Specific features:	Long service life For protective gases with a high O ₂ concentration and oxygen content <35 vol. % O ₂	for the lowest O ₂ concentrations; For protective gases, in general, precise and very small measurements and above 35 vol. % O ₂
Measuring range		
Partial oxygen pressure:	0 ... 1100 hPa O ₂	0 ... 1100 hPa O ₂
Oxygen concentration:	0.0 ... 100.0 % O ₂	0.0 ... 100.0 % O ₂
Response time: T₉₀	<10 s	<10 s
Accuracy (at 25 °C, 1013 hPa)		<1.5 % O ₂
<2 % O ₂	±0.2 % O ₂	±0.1 % O ₂
<25 % O ₂	±0.5 % O ₂	±0.5 % O ₂
>25 % O ₂	±0.5 % O ₂	no information
Operating conditions:	0 ... 45 °C 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)	0 ... 45 °C 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Ambient pressure:		0.6 ... 1.75 bar abs.
Over-/under-pressure:	max. 0.25 bar (pressure difference sensor membrane to ambient - sensor screwed-in)	
Storage temperature:	-15 ... +60 °C	
Operation life:	on air: >4 years (warranty for sensor element: 12 months)	on air: >2 years (warranty for sensor element: 12 months)
Connection:	GGA/GGO/GOO 3...: approx. 1.2 m cable with Mini-DIN-plug. GGA/GGO/GOO 5...: approx. 1 m cable with 7-pole bayonet connector	
Dimensions of housing:	GGA.../GGO... approx. Ø 36 mm x 95 mm (150 mm incl. anti-buckl. glandling), GOO... approx. Ø 40 mm x 105 mm (160 mm incl. anti-buckl. glandling) Housing with M16 x 1-screw thread (sensor can be connected to line tubes by means of an additional adapter)	
Weight:	approx. 135 g (GGO...) or approx. 145 g (GOO.../GGA...)	
Scope of supply:	GGA.../GGO... sensor, flow diverter, T-piece GOO... sensor, flow diverter	

ACCESSORIES

**GOEL 370**

Art. no. 601490

Spares sensor element (acidic electrolyte)

General:

Integrated into GGO 370, GGA 370, GOO 370 (for GMH 3690/91/92/95) or GGO 570, GGA 570, GOO 570 (for GMH 5690/95); Universal sensor element with special precautions particularly for diving gas and protective gases from 0.2 ... 35 % O₂, even for applications with elevated CO₂ concentration.

Note: not suited for „under water“-applications (rebreather, etc.)

**GOEL 381**

Art. no. 610035

Spares sensor element (alkaline electrolyte)

General:

Integrated into GGO 381, GGA 381, GOO 381 (for GMH 3690/91/92/95) or GGO 581, GGA 581, GOO 581 (for GMH 5690/95); Fast sensor element especially for diving gas and protective gases from 0.0 ... 100 % O₂. For application without permanently higher CO₂ concentration

Note: not suited for „under water“-applications (rebreather, etc.)

Accessories and spare parts:**GZ-11**

Art. no. 603144

Flow rate adapter to measure the oxygen concentration with 6/4 mm tube

**ESA 369**

Art. no. 603058

Spare tube-adapter M16x1, for tubes with a inner-diameter of 15 mm

ZOT 369

Art. no. 603094

T-piece to plug on ESA 369 / ESA 100

**SUPPLEMENT FOR GAS ANALYSIS AND AIR QUALITY MEASURING DEVICES****GS 150**

Art. no. 610005

Gas sampling pump for gas sampling

Application:

E.g. in combination with residual oxygen measuring devices for protective gas applications, etc.

Specifications:

Functional principle:	Motorised membrane pump with input/output ports, battery-operated
Max. negative pressure:	approx. -360 mbar
Delivery rate:	open: approx. 280 ml/min, with GDZ 29: approx. 150 ml/min
Connection:	Universal pressure port for 6/4 mm hoses (inside Ø 4 mm)
Range of application:	10 ... 50 °C
Applicable gases:	Non-corrosive, dust-free gases, a condensate trap is recommended for gases with high humidity
Operation:	On/Off slide switch
Environmental conditions:	10 ... 50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH
Battery/service life:	9 V block battery, approx. 10 h
Battery charge indicator:	2 Leds: full / low
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, manuals

Accessories and spare parts:**GDZ-29**

Art. no. 601599

Filter-Membrane incl. Luer-Locks (GDZ-32 und GDZ-33), prevents contamination with even the finest particles or liquids

COMPACT AIR OXYGEN MEASURING DEVICE



FOR DIVING APPLICATIONS

GOX 100

Art. no. 600142

Compact air oxygen meas. device for universal applications

General:

- 1-button calibration
- Automatic power-off
- Min-/max- value memory
- Incl. sensor GOEL 370

Note: not suited for „under water“-applications (rebreather, etc.)

GOX 100T

Art. no. 600157

Compact air oxygen meas. device for diving applications

General:

- 1-button calibration
- MOD-Display (Maximum Operating Depth)
- HOLD function
- Incl. sensor GOEL 370

Note: not suited for „under water“-applications (rebreather, etc.)

Specifications:

Measuring range:	0.0 ... 100.0 % O ₂
Accuracy typ.:	±0.1 % O ₂ ±1 digit, calibrated device (range from 15 ... 40 % O ₂)
MOD (GOX 100T):	0 ... 100 m / 0 ... 199 ft
Sensor connection:	0.55 m jack-connector cable
Sensor:	Electrochemical oxygen-partial pressure probe, mounted in external sensor housing, M16x1 connection thread.
Warranty:	12 month
Working pressure:	0.5 ... 2.0 bar abs.
Over-/under-pressure:	max. 0.25 bar (pressure difference)
Working temperature:	0 ... 45 °C (sensor), -20 ... +50 °C (device)
Relative humidity:	0 ... 95 % RH
Power supply:	9 V battery
Power consumption:	approx. 120 µA (over 2500 h)
Display:	3½-digit, 13 mm high LCD-display
Housing:	ABS enclosure
Dimensions:	approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D)
Weight:	approx. 185 g
Scope of supply:	Device incl. sensor, tube-adapter, t-piece, battery, manual

Varianten:**GOX 100-LACK**

Art. no. 602047

Compact air oxygen meas. device with encapsulated PC board (for applications where condensation is possible)

GOX 100-T-LACK

Art. no. 604660

Compact air oxygen meas. device with encapsulated PC board (for applications where condensation is possible)

RESIDUAL OXYGEN MEASURING SYSTEM RESOX



HIGHLIGHTS:

- With data logger and interface
- Pressure-compensated measurement – particularly important for rigid packages!
- Intelligent complete measuring system in a practical carry case

Resox 5695-H

Art. no. 610040

Residual oxygen measuring system with datalogger (for gases with elevated CO₂ percentage GOEL 370)

Resox 5695-L

Art. no. 610041

Residual oxygen measuring system with datalogger (with recommended sensor element GOEL 381)

General:

New measuring system with gas pump for more measuring comfort - can now also be used in rigid packages and packages with low quantities of gas.

Application:

Quality control for MAP food packaging and comparable applications

QUICK MEASUREMENT:

- Apply adhesive seal
- Puncture with needle
- Switch on the pump
- Read the minimum value after approx. 20 s

Specifications:

Measuring channels: O₂, T, air pressure

Measurement ranges

O₂: 0.0 ... 100.0 % O₂ or displayed in hPa O₂ / mmHg O₂

Temperature: 0.0 ... 50.0 °C

Air pressure: 300 ... 5000 hPa (Sensor: 500 ... 2000 hPa)

Additional functions: Min / max function – for comfortable measurement of the limit value; Pressure compensation in the gas path – negative pressure in the package/on the sensor is compensated for

Applicable sensors: GOEL 370, 381 etc.

Connections on the device

Sensor: 7-pin bayonet
Pressure port for hoses with inside Ø 4 mm

Output / ext. power supply: OUT socket: - 38400 baud interface
- Analogue output 0 ... 1 V, adjustable
- External 5 V power supply

Calibration: Quick calibration on air at the push of a button or 2-point / 3-point (air +0 % and 100 %)

GLP: Calibrating interval, calibration history

Data logger: Cyclical: 10000, Single: 1000
Single value logger with measuring point entry

Pump: Motorised membrane pump with input/output ports, battery-operated

Max. negative pressure: approx. -360 mbar

Delivery rate: with GDZ 29 Filter: approx. 80 ml / min

Connection: Pressure port for hoses with inside Ø 4 mm

Additional features: Waterproof device and sensor (IP65, IP67), protective armoring, backlighting

Scope of supply: Ready-to-operate system: Display GMH 5695, incl. battery, sensor housing with pressure connection incl. sensor, gas pump GS 150 incl. battery, connection lines, hoses/T-piece, 2 GDZ 29 filters, 2 GOG-N puncture needles Ø 0.9 mm, 1 GOG-B: 45 pcs. adhesive seal, carry case

Accessories and spare parts:

GOG-A

Art. no. 603043



Adhesive cellular foam (40 pcs.)

GOG-B

Art. no. 610013

Gasket sticker (45 pieces)

GOG-N

Art. no. 603047

Puncture needle, Ø 0.9 mm (5 pcs.)

GDZ-29

Art. no. 601599

Filter membrane, including Luer locks (GDZ-32 and GDZ-33)

GS 150

Art. no. 610005

Gas sampling pump

GOEL 370

Art. no. 601490

Spares sensor element, universal range, immersion gas, long-life

GOEL 381

Art. no. 610035

Spares sensor element

USB 5100

Art. no. 601095

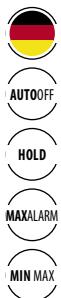
Interface converter GMH 5xxx <=>PC

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows software for GMH 3000 and GMH 5000 with logger

COMPACT CO-MEASURING DEVICE

**GCO 100**

Art. no. 600062

Compact CO - measuring device with alarm

General:

Carbon monoxide (CO) is created by the combustion of carbon. Depending on the effectiveness of the combustion (oxygen supply) and the temperature of the combustion more or less CO gas is created. The gas is inflammable and highly toxic. It is invisible, tasteless and scentless.

Even smallest concentrations are dangerous for humans!

Therefore a directive exists in Germany, which limits the maximum concentration of CO gas at work (MAK / AGW) to 30 ppm.

Application:

- Control of the air quality (e.g. at work place)
- Checking of heating systems, gas central-heating, fireplace
- Control of the air at maintenance work (tunnel, flue gas tract, ...)
- Detection of CO in the breath of smoker (% CO Hb)
- Cognition of CO poisoning i.e. at burnt offering (fire fighters, ...)

Specifications:

Measuring principle:	electrochemical CO measuring cell
Measuring range:	0 ... 1000 ppm CO concentration
Display ranges:	0 ... 1000 ppm CO concentration 0 ... 1250 mg/m ³ CO concentration 0 ... 60.0 % CO Hb (estimation via exhaled breath gas)
Resolution:	1 ppm, 1 mg/m ³ or 0.1 % CO Hb
Sensor element:	integrated in device, measuring inlet at front plate, with inner thread for accessories screw in
Life time:	>5 years at proper usage at air suggested test interval: every 6 months (depending on precision requirements)
Accuracy: (at range 0 ... 500 ppm)	
Linearity:	<± 5 % of measured value ± 1 digit
Repeatability:	<± 5 % of measured value ± 1 digit

Interference (extract)

	Concentration (ppm)	Residence time (min.)	Display (ppm)
Sulphur dioxide	50	600	<1
Nitrogen dioxide	50	900	-1
Nitric oxide	50	5	8
Hydrogen	100	5	20
Carbon dioxide	5000	5	0

Display:	approx. 11 mm high, 4½-digit LCD-display
Pushbuttons:	3 membrane keys
Nominal temperature:	25 °C
Operating conditions:	-10 ... +50 °C, 15 ... 90 % RH (non-condensing)
Storage temperature:	-10 ... +50 °C
Interface:	Serial interface, direct connection to RS232 or USB interface of a PC via electrically isolated interface adapter

HIGHLIGHTS:

- 3 display units selectable (ppm, mg/m³ and % CO Hb)
- Alert at exceeding the maximum concentration at work (MAK/AGW)
- incl. interface
- incl. calibration protocol

THE DEVICE IS ONLY INTENDED FOR CONTROL.
IT IS NOT A REPLACEMENT FOR A MONITORING
DEVICE SUBJECT TO AUTHORISATION!

Power supply:

9 V battery as well as additional d.c. connector for external 10.5 ... 12 V direct voltage supply. (suitable power supply: GNG 10/3000)

Battery life:

>1000 h

Housing: Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, membrane keyboard, transparent panel, integrated pop-up clip

Dimensions:

142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D)

Weight:

approx. 155 g

Scope of supply: Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Accessories and spare parts:**ESA 100**

Art. no. 603013

Tube adapter, flowdiverter to screw in front plates.

**ZOT 369**

Art. no. 603094

T-piece to plug on ESA 369 / ESA 100

GRV 100

Art. no. 603093

unidirectional valve to be plugged on ZOT 369 T-piece

MSK 100

Art. no. 603012

Mouth peace, plastic

GAS 100

Art. no. 603587

Extension set for inhaled air control (consisting of ESA 100, ZOT 369, GRV 100 and 5 x MSK 100)

**GZ-10**

Art. no. 603133

Test gas cap GCO (for controlled flow with test gas)

GZ-02

Art. no. 606710

Gas bottle with 12 l test gas: 30 ppm CO

GZ-03

Art. no. 606711

Gas bottle with 12 l test gas: 300 ppm CO

GZ-04

Art. no. 603570

Gas valve unit MiniFlo for gas bottles with 12 l

GB 9 V

Art. no. 601115

Spare battery 9V, type IEC 6F22

GKK 3000

Art. no. 601048

Device case soft lining for 1x GMH 3000 (275 x 229 x 83 mm)

USB 3100 N

Art. no. 601092

Interface Converter GMH3xxx <=>PC, USB, electrical isolated

INDOOR AIR QUALITY MONITORS



AIR QUALITY

HD21-ABE-17

Art. no. 409559
Indoor air quality monitors

General:

HD21-AB-17 IAQ Monitor is a bench-top/portable instrument manufactured by Delta Ohm for the analysis of indoor air quality (IAQ, Indoor Air Quality).

The instrument simultaneously measures the parameters:

- Carbon Dioxide CO₂
- Carbon Monoxide CO
- Atmospheric Pressure
- Temperature
- Relative Humidity
- and it calculates:
- Dew Point
- Wet Bulb Temperature
- Absolute Humidity
- Mixing Ratio
- Enthalpy

These regulations apply to all confined spaces that could be used by people. Kitchens, baths, changing rooms and swimming pools are included, due to their high humidity. You should take into account, in regard to air quality, possible chemical, physical and biological contaminants. The instruments have a wide Dot Matrix graphic display with a resolution of 160 x 160 dots.

The instruments typical applications are:

- Measurement of IAQ (Indoor Air Quality) and comfort conditions in schools, offices and indoor spaces.
- Analysis and study of the Sick Building Syndrome, and of the resulting consequences.
- Checking the HVAC (Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning) system efficiency.
- Examination of IAQ conditions in factories to optimize microclimate and improve productivity.
- Building Automation checks.

Specifications:

Device

Dimensions: 300 x 90 x 40 mm (H x W x D) (with probe)
Material: ABS, rubber
Display: Backlight, Dot Matrix, 160 x 160 dots, visible area 52 x 42 mm

Operating conditions

Working temperature: -5 ... +50 °C
Storage temperature: -25 ... +65 °C
Working relative humidity: 0 ... 85 % RH without condensation
Protection rating: IP30
Instrument uncertainty: ±1 digit @ 20 °C

Power supply

Mains adapter (Code SWD-10): 12 V DC/1 A
Batteries: 4 x 1.2 V Ni-MH rechargeable batteries AA type
Autonomy: 8 h of continuous use in measure mode

Serial interface

Socket: mini-USB
Type: USB 1.1 or 2.0 not insulated
Storage capacity: 67.600 recordings

Scope of supply: IAQ Monitor datalogger kit. Complete with: DeltaLog10 software (version 0.1.5.3 and later), monitor, and data processing on Personal Computer, 4 x 1.2 V NiMH rechargeable batteries, manual, case, with USB cable and mains adapter

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Indoor air quality permitting calculation of automatic ventilation rate by CO₂ analysis correlate to the real presence of people in the rooms

CO₂ Carbon Dioxide

Sensor: NDIR Dual Wavelength (two frequencies)
Measuring range: 0 ... 5.000 ppm
Sensor working range: -5 ... +50 °C
Accuracy: ±50 ppm ±3 % of measurement
Resolution: 1 ppm
Temperature dependence: 0.1 % f.s./°C
Response time (T₉₀): <120 s (air speed = 2 m / s)

CO Carbon Monoxide

Sensor: Electrochemical cell
Measuring range: 0 ... 500 ppm
Sensor working range: -5 ... +50 °C
Accuracy: ±3 ppm ±3 % of measurement
Resolution: 1 ppm
Response time (T₉₀): <50 s
Service life: >5 years in normal environment conditions

Atmospheric Pressure (Patm)

Type of sensor: Piezo-resistive
Measuring range: 750 ... 1.100 hPa
Accuracy: ±1.5 hPa @ 25 °C
Resolution: 1 hPa
Temperature drift: ±3 hPa with temperature -20 ... +60 °C

Relative Humidity (RH)

Type of sensor: Capacitive
Sensor protection: Stainless steel grid filter (on request 10 µm sintered filter P6 in AISI 316 or 20 µm sintered filter P7 in PTFE)
Measuring range: 0 ... 100 % RH
Sensor working range: -20 ... +60 °C
Accuracy: ±1.5 % RH (0 ... 90 % RH)
±2 % RH (elsewhere) for T=15 ... 35 °C
±(1.5+1.5 % of the measure) % RH for T= -20 ... +60 °C
Resolution: 0.1 °C
Temperature dependence: ±2 % on all temperature range
Hysteresis and repeatability: 1 % RH
Response time (T₉₀): <20 s (air speed = 2 m / s) without filter

Temperature T

Sensortyp: NTC 10 kΩ
Measuring range: -20 ... +60 °C
Accuracy: ±0.2 °C ±0.15 % of measurement
Resolution: 0.1 °C
Response time (T₉₀): <30 s (air speed = 2 m / s)

Accessories:

SWD-10
Art. no. 700039
Stabilized power supply at -100-240 V AC/12 V DC/-1 A mains voltage.

CP-23
Art. no. 475163
Connection cable with type B MiniUSB connector on instrument's side and USB 2.0 connector on PC's side.

BAT-40
Art. no. 700051
Spare batteries with built-in temperature sensor.

MINICAN-12-A-0
Art. no. 475309
Gas can with testgas for CO and CO₂ calibration at 0 ppm,
Gas cylinder with 20 l test gas: N₂

HD-37-36
Art. no. 700053
Anschlussrohr-Set für CO-Kalibrierung

HD-37-37
Art. no. 700054
Connection tube kit between HD21-ABE and MINICAN, for CO₂-calibration

HD-33-0
Art. no. 700055
Humidity reference cell incl. adapter, 33 % r.h.

**APPLICATION:**

	GMH 5130	GMH 5150	GMH 5155	GMH 3111	GMH 3151	GMH 3156	GMH 3161-12	GMH 3181-12	GMH 3161-002 / -01 / -07... / -13	GMH 3181-002 / -01 / -07... / -13	GDH 200-07	GDH 200-13	GDH 200-14	GPB 3300	GTD 1100	GDH 200-11	GDUSB 1000
Relative pressure meas. (over, under- and pressure difference)	• • •	• • •							•	•	• •			•	• • •	•	•
Absolute pressure measuring	• • •	• • •					• •						•	•	• • •	•	•
Heating, ventilation, climate	• • •	• • •					• •		•	•	• •	• •	•	•	• • •	•	•
Measuring in liquids	• • •	• • •															•
Vacuum measuring	• • •	• • •					• •						•	•	• • •	•	•
Meteorology									• •					•		• •	
Altitude measuring (sports)															•		
Water-proof application	• • •																
Ex-protection				• • •			• •		•	•							

EQUIPMENT:

Plug-in probe	1 1 2	1 1 2														1
Min/Max, Zero	• • •	• • •		• •		•		•	•	•	• •	•	•	• • •	•	
Alarm / Data logger / Analog output	• •	• •		•		•			•							

DEVICE INFORMATION:

Catalogue page	Page 83	Page 84 / 85	Page 92	Page 91 - 93	Page 91 - 93	Page 93	Page 94	Page 95	Page 87
----------------	---------	--------------	---------	--------------	--------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

WATER-PROOF HANDHELD DEVICE FOR PRESSURE MEASUREMENT WITH EXTERNAL CHANGEABLE PROBES



WATER-PROOF DEVICE AND PLUG-IN CONNECTIONS

GMH 5130

Art. no. 600027

Waterproof handheld device for pressure measurement with 1 sensor connection, without sensor

GMH 5150

Art. no. 600031

Waterproof handheld device for pressure measurement with 1 sensor connection, analog output and data logger, without sensor

GMH 5155

Art. no. 600033

Waterproof handheld device for pressure measurement with 2 sensor connections, analog output and data logger, without sensors

General:

This handheld instrument is a valuable tool for demanding pressure measurements. Extremely robust plug connections, the silicone protection cover, backlight and a water-proof design allow its usage in harsh industrial and field environments.

Application:

- Industry and craft, HVAC: heating, ventilation, air-conditioning
- Leakage test / pressure test
- Chimney draft measurement: under pressure, leakage test at buildings (i.e. 4 Pascal test)
- Measurements of gas and oil firings
- Automobile trade, hydraulic analysis (peak pressure)

Specifications: GMH 5130

Sensor connections:	1
Suitable probes:	GMSD / MSD sensors, available ranges (resolutions) from -1.999 ... 2.500 mbar (0.001 mbar) to 0 ... 1000 bar (1 bar)
Display range max.:	-19999 ... +19999 digit
Display unit:	depends on measuring range selection and sensor: mbar, bar, Pa, kPa, MPa, mmHg, inHg, PSI, mH ₂ O, user
Measuring frequency:	4 measurements / s or 1000 measurements / s with peak value memory
Average filter:	adjustable: 1 ... 120 s
Accuracy:	±0.1 % FS ±1 digit
Connections	
Sensor:	1 x 7-pole bayonet connector
Output / external supply:	4-pole bayonet connector for serial interface, supply (with accessories: USB adapter USB 5100)
Display:	4 1/2 digit 7-segment, illuminated (white)
Operating conditions:	-25 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Storage temperature:	-25 ... +70 °C
Power supply:	2 x AAA-battery, battery life 500 h (without illumination, 4 measurements / s)
Housing:	impact resistant ABS housing with pop-up clip
Protection class:	IP65 / IP67
Dimensions:	160 x 86 x 37 mm (H x W x D) incl. silicone protection cover (red)
Weight:	approx. 250 g incl. battery and protection cover
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual



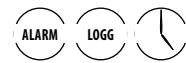
GMH 5130 / 50



GMH 5155

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Peak value detection (1000 measurements / s)
- Large double display with background illumination
- Calibrated and fully interchangeable pressure probes
- incl. calibration protocol

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 5150 AND 5155:**ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 5155:**

- 2 GMSD/MSD-probes connectable.
- Difference measurement of two probes

SUITABLE PRESSURE PROBES
P. R. T. PAGE 88 / 89**Specifications: GMH 5150 and GMH 5155**

Sensor connections:	1, GMH 5155: 2
Suitable probes:	GMSD / MSD sensors, available ranges (resolutions) from -1.999 ... 2.500 mbar (0.001 mbar) to 0 ... 1000 bar (1 bar)
Display range max.:	-19999 ... +19999 digit
Display unit:	depends on measuring range selection and sensor: mbar, bar, Pa, kPa, MPa, mmHg, inHg, PSI, mH ₂ O, user
Measuring frequency:	4 measurements / s or 1000 measurements / s with peak value memory
Average filter:	adjustable: 1 ... 120 s
Accuracy:	±0.1 % FS ±1 digit
Connections	
Sensor:	1 x 7-pole bayonet connector GMH 5155 only: 2 x 7-pole bayonet connector
Output / external supply:	4-pole bayonet connector for serial interface, supply (with accessories: USB adapter USB 5100)
Analog output:	0 ... 1 V, freely adjustable, connection with 4-pole bayonet connector, resolution 12 bit
Display:	4 1/2 digit 7-segment, illuminated (white)
Operating conditions:	-25 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Storage temperature:	-25 ... +70 °C
Power supply:	2 x AAA-battery, battery life 500 h (without illumination, 4 measurements / s)
Housing:	impact resistant ABS housing with pop-up clip
Protection class:	IP65 / IP67
Dimensions:	160 x 86 x 37 mm (H x W x D) incl. silicone protection cover (red)
Weight:	approx. 250 g incl. battery and protection cover
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Additional functions:

Additional Display for Battery:	Bar graph display
Background Illumination:	duration adjustable (off, 5 s ... 2 min.)
Adjustment:	offset / slope adjustable in menu
User-defined displayed unit: (user, GMH 5150/55)	conversion to any unit with help of linear factor
Leakage test function (GMH 5150/55):	leak rate display, leak rate alarm (s, /min, /h)
Air velocity / flow volume (GMH 5150/55):	Pitot tube measurement (accessories)
peak-detect (Peak value memory):	The min- / max- value memory stored unfiltered pressure peaks ≥1 ms
Logger function:	with measuring point input, adjustable cycle time: 1 s ... 1 h, recording time: 416 days at interval 1 h, data logger: cyclic: 10.000 data sets (GMH 5150), 8.000 data sets (GMH 5155); manual: 1.000 data sets (with measuring point input, 40 adjustable measuring point texts or measuring point numbers)

* = Note to the pressure unit selection:

The choice of a specific pressure unit is possible, if its whole measuring range is displayable within the display of the device and the sensor is supporting these resolution.

ACCESSORIES

Accessories and spare parts:

GMSD ... - K51

pressure sensors (p.r.t., page 87) Application field: non-aggressive gases for over / under pressure and difference pressure meas. or absolute pressure meas.



MSD ...

pressure sensors / stainless steel (p.r.t. page 88) Application field: air, aggressive gases for over / under pressure and relative pressure meas. or absolute pressure meas.



MSD-K51

Art. no. 603809

Connecting cable for MSD sensor to GHM 51xx, 1 m

Prandtl-Staurohr

Art. no. 604150

(made of stainless steel)

for air velocity / flow volume measurement

$\varnothing = 3$ mm, NL = 300 mm, max. 600 °C

GMSD 2,5 MR-K51 or GMSD 25 MR-K51 are required



GDZ-01

Art. no. 601541

PVC tube 6/4 (6 mm outer \varnothing , 4 mm inner \varnothing)
(5 bar at 23 °C)



GDZ-30

Art. no. 601601

Adapter G1/2" inner to tube 6/4

EBS 20M

Art. no. 601158

Measuring data acquisition software for EASYBus & GMH (p.r.t. page 109)

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows software for GMH 3000 and GMH 5000 with logger for operation of logger devices (p.r.t. page 110)

USB 5100

Art. no. 601095

Interface converter GMH 5xxx <=>PC

GNG 5 / 5000

Art. no. 602287

Plug in power supply for devices of the series GMH 5XXX (p.r.t. page 115)

GKK 3500

Art. no. 601052

Device case soft lining e.g. for 2x GMH 3000 or 5000 (394 x 294 x 106 mm)



ISO



AUTO OFF



HOLD



MIN MAX



0/S-CORR



TARA

HAND-HELD PRESSURE MEASURING DEVICE



GMH 3111

Art. no. 600374

Hand-held pressure measuring device with 1 sensor input, without sensor

GMH 3111-EX

Art. no. 600380

Hand-held pressure measuring device with 1 sensor input, without sensor, Ex

Specifications:

Max. display range: -19999 ... +19999 digit

Measuring range: corresponding to used probe

Überlast: corresponding to used probe

Resolution: corresponding to used probe

Accuracy: (device) $\pm 0.1\% F5 \pm 1$ digit
(at nominal temperature = 25 °C)

Pressure units: * mbar, bar, Pa, kPa, MPa, mmHg, PSI, mH₂O, can be selected

Probe connection: 1 sensor socket
6-pin lockable Mini-DIN-socket(s)
for GMSD/MSD-sensors.
Automatic probe detection and
setting of measuring range upon
plugging in of probe.

Display: 2 x 4½ digit LCD

Output: Interface

serial interface: direct connection to RS232 or USB
interface of a PC via electrically
isolated interface converter GRS
3100, GRS 3105 or USB 3100 N.

Power supply: 9 V battery, d.c. connector for
external 10.5 ... 12 V direct voltage
supply. (suitable power supply:
GNG10/3000)

Sensor adjustment: digital offset and scale input

Measuring cycle: 4 measurements / s

Battery life: approx. 120 h

Operating conditions: -25 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH,

GMH 3111-EX: -10 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH

Housing: impact-resistant ABS plastic
housing, foil keypad, clear viewing
pane; **GMH 3111 only:** integrated
pop-up clip for table top or
suspended use.

Dimensions: 142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x B x D)

Weight: approx. 150 g, **GMH3111-EX:**
approx. 190 g (incl. leather case)

Scope of supply: Device, battery, calibration proto-
col, manual

HIGHLIGHTS:

○ One device for any measuring range
(2,500 mbar ... 1000 bar)

○ Calibrated and fully interchangeable
pressure probes

SUITABLE PRESSURE PROBES
P.R.T.PAGE 88 / 89

Note to Ex-design types:

Technical changes compared to standard
instrument (valid for all GMH31xx-Ex)

Ex qualification Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb

Ref. document: EPS 09 ATEX 1 227 X

Standards:

The device meets the standards for electric resources in
explosion endangered areas according to EN 60079-0 :
2012, EN 60079-11 : 2012

Sensor:

(GMH 3111-Ex, GMH 3151-Ex, GMH 3156-Ex)
All GMSD sensors with option, Ex type can be used.

Interface:

suitable interface adapter are USB 3100 N, GRS 3100 and
GRS 3105

Please note: The operation of the interface is not allowed
within the Ex area!

Working temperature: -10 ... +50 °C

Power supply: 9 V battery, d.c. connector

Please note: the use of d.c. connector is not allowed within
the Ex area! Just d.c. connectors of type GNG10/3000
can be used.

Alarm function:

(GMH 3151-Ex, GMH 3156-Ex, GMH 3181-Ex)

The device is without a horn, in the alarm settings are only
the parameter „no.so“ and „off“ adjustable.

Scope of supply:

device with associated leather case

* Note to the pressure unit selection:
(information for all GMH 31xx)

The choice of a specific pressure unit is possible, if its whole
measuring range is displayable within the display of the
device and the sensor is supporting these resolution.

PRESSURE MEASURING DEVICE WITH LOGGER



HIGHLIGHTS:

- 4½-digit display, probes with higher resolution up on request
- Peak value memory 1000 measurements / s
- Analog output 0 ... 1 V
- Digital adjustable
- Integrated horn

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 3156:

- 2 GMSD/MSD-probes connectable.
- Difference measurement of two probes

SUITABLE PRESSURE PROBES
P.R. PAGE 88/89

GMH 3151

Art. no. 600381

Hand-held pressure measuring device with 1 sensor input, logger, without sensor

GMH 3156

Art. no. 600386

Hand-held pressure measuring device with 2 sensor inputs, logger, without sensor

GMH 3151-EX

Art. no. 600383

Hand-held pressure measuring device with 1 sensor input, logger, without sensor, Ex (see previous page for information on Ex versions)

GMH 3156-EX

Art. no. 600394

Hand-held pressure measuring device with 2 sensor inputs, logger, without sensor, Ex (see previous page for information on Ex versions)

Specifications:

Max. display range:	-19999 ... +19999 digit
Measuring range:	corresponding to used probe
Overload:	corresponding to used probe
Resolution:	corresponding to used probe
Accuracy (device):	±0.1 % FS ±1 digit (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)
Pressure units*:	mbar, bar, Pa, kPa, MPa, mmHg, PSI, mH ₂ O, can be selected.
Probe connection:	1, GMH 3156-EX: 2 6-pin screened lockable Mini-DIN-socket(s) for GMSD/MSD-sensors. Automatic probe detection and setting of measuring range upon plugging in of probe.
Display:	2 x 4½ digit LCD
Output:	serial interface or AAG
Serial interface:	direct connection to RS232 or USB interface of a PC via electrically isolated interface converter GRS 3100, GRS 3105 or USB 3100 N.
Analog output:	0 ... 1 V, freely adjustable (resolution 12 bit)
Power supply:	9 V-battery, d.c. connector * for external 10.5 ... 12 V direct voltage supply. (i. e. GNG10/3000)
Sensor adjustment:	digital offset and scale input
Measuring cycle: „slow“	4 measurements / s
„fast“ / „peak-detect“	≥1000 measurements / s
peak-detect:	The min- / max- value memory stored unfiltered pressure peaks ≥1 m

Logger functions

manually data sets:	99 data sets
cycle data sets:	10000 GMH 3156-EX: 4000 (max. 64 recording sequences)
adjustable cycle time:	1 ... 3600 s
Averaging function:	x
Battery life:	approx. 180 h (4 measurements / s) approx. 40 h (1000 measurements / s)
Operating conditions:	-25 ... +50 °C, 0 ... +95 % RH (non-condensing), GMH 315x-EX: -10 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Housing:	impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, foil keypad, clear viewing pane GMH315x-EX only: pop-up clip for table top or suspended use.
Dimensions:	142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D)
Weight:	approx. 150 g, GMH 315x-EX: approx. 190 g (incl. case)
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Additional functions:

Averaging function:	integrates the meas. values during a selectable period of time and then calculates the average display value.
Sea-Level-correction:	when connecting an abs. pressure probe the barom. air pressure can also be displayed corrected to sea level „zero“. (Air pressure compensation achieved by entering the meters above sea level „zero“)

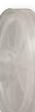
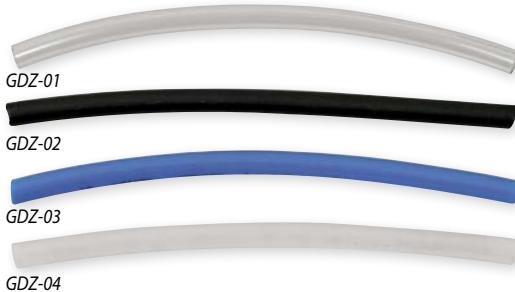
Logger Functions:

- manual:	99 data sets
- cyclic:	10000 data sets (GMH 3151) 4000 data sets (GMH 3156)
	(max. 64 Aufzeichnungsreihen), adjustable cycle time: 1 ... 3600 s; The logger is started or stopped by keypad or interface. The software GSOFT3050 (see accessories) is available for comfortable read-out of logger data.

* Note to the pressure unit selection: (information for all GMH 31xx)

The choice of a specific pressure unit is possible, if its whole measuring range is displayable within the display of the device and the sensor is supporting these resolution.

TUBE, TUBE CLIPS, ADAPTER, COUPLINGS, ETC.



for GMH31xx, GMSD, MSD, GDHs and pressure measuring transducers

GDZ-01

Art. no. 601541

PVC-tube 6/4 (6 mm outside-Ø, 4 mm inside-Ø) (5 bar @ 23 °C)

GDZ-02

Art. no. 601543

PE (polyethylene) 6/4 (6 mm outside-Ø, 4 mm inside-Ø) (10 bar @ 23 °C)

GDZ-03

Art. no. 601545

PUR (polyurethane) 6/4 (6 mm outside-Ø, 4 mm inside-Ø) (9 bar @ 23 °C)

GDZ-04

Art. no. 601547

PA (polyamide) 6/4 (6 mm outside-Ø, 4 mm inside-Ø) (25 bar @ 23 °C)

GDZ-05

Art. no. 601549

Screw-type glanding for 6/4 tube with outside thread G1/8"

GDZ-06

Art. no. 601551

Increaser glanding for 6/4 tube with inside thread G1/8"

GDZ-08

Art. no. 601555

Double adapter for 6/4 tube to 6/4 tube

GDZ-09

Art. no. 601557

Coupling adapter (NW5) made of brass with inside thread G1/4" (suitable for GDZ-12)

GDZ-10

Art. no. 601559

Coupling adapter (NW5) made of brass for tube with 6 mm inside-Ø (suitable for GDZ-12)

GDZ-11

Art. no. 601561

Coupling adapter (NW5) made of brass with outside thread G1/4" (suitable for GDZ-12)

GDZ-12

Art. no. 601564

Coupler socket (NW5) made of brass (single-hand use) with inside thread G1/4"

GDZ-13

Art. no. 601566

Increaser/reducer made of brass with G1/2" outside thread and G1/8" inside thread

GDZ-14

Art. no. 601567

Screw-in nozzle for 6/4 tube with outside thread G1/8"

GDZ-15

Art. no. 601570

Screw-in nozzle for tube with 6 mm inside-Ø with outside thread G1/4"

GDZ-16

Art. no. 601572

Screw-in nozzle for 6/4 tube with outside thread G1/4"

GDZ-17

Art. no. 601574

Screw-in connection for 6/4 tube with outside thread G1/4"

GDZ-18

Art. no. 601576

Tube clamp for 6/4 tube

GDZ-19

Art. no. 601578

Tube clamp for 8/6 tube (8 mm outside-Ø and 6 mm inside-Ø)

GDZ-20

Art. no. 601580

Screw-on connection made of brass for 6/4 tube with inside thread G1/4"

GDZ-21

Art. no. 601582

T-piece for 6/4 tubes

GDZ-22

Art. no. 601584

Coupling adapter (NW5) made of brass with tube connection 6/4 (suitable for GDZ-12)

GDZ-23

Art. no. 601586

G1/2" female to G1/4" male adapter, brass

GDZ-27

Art. no. 601594

Manometer profile gasket (thickness 3 mm, Cu)

GDZ-28

Art. no. 601597

Flat gasket (thickness 5 mm, Cu) for thread G1/2"

GDZ-29

Art. no. 601599

Filter-Membrane incl. Luer-Locks (GDZ-32 and GDZ-33)

GDZ-30

Art. no. 601601

Adapter G1/2" inside thread to tube 6/4

GDZ-31

Art. no. 606070

Silicone tube 8/5 (8 mm outer / 5 mm inner) (2 bar at 23 °C) temperature-resistant up to 200 °C, very flexible

GDZ-32

Art. no. 607951

Luer-lock male to hose 6/4

GDZ-33

Art. no. 607952

Luer-lock female to hose 6/4

GWA 1214

Art. no. 603979

Adapter G1/4" inside thread to G1/2" outside thread

GOG-N

Art. no. 603047

needle, Ø 0.9 mm - suitable to Luer-Lock male (5 pieces) (without picture)

UNIVERSAL PRESSURE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

1000 MEASUREMENTS
PER SECOND LIVETHE SAME SENSORS CAN BE USED AS WITH
HANDHELD MEASURING DEVICE GMH 3151

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Complete package incl. software for up-to-date Windows systems
- Live display before and live diagram display

SUITABLE PRESSURE PROBES
P.R.T. PAGE 88 / 89

GDUSB 1000

Art. no. 600271

Complete package for highspeed live data aquisition for GMSD/MSD sensors incl. software for high-speed live measurement data logging GDUSB FastView

General:

The GDUSB 1000 adapter allows to connect a standard pressure sensor of type GMSD / MSD directly to the USB interface of a PC. It provides 4 channels, i.e. currently measured value, average value, max and min value. There are two operation modes:

Fast mode:

Up to 1000 measured values per second. The provided software displays the data and records for later usage. The software can be configured to start or stop the recording with several selectable trigger conditions

Standard mode:

Up to 32 measurements per second. A GDUSB 1000 in standard mode can be responded similarly to GMH handheld devices or EASYBus modules. Then a long term recording can be archived with the software EBS 20M / EBS 60M (2 measurements per second).

Application:

- Test rigs and laboratory experiments
- Detection of pressure peaks
- Monitoring system pressure curves e.g. for process technology, engineering, etc.
- Live displaying of measuring data of several GDUSB 1000
- Data evaluation and logging, for optimization of processes and other statistics
- Multi-channel measurements with high recording rate
- Test setups or on-site recordings with GDUSB 1000

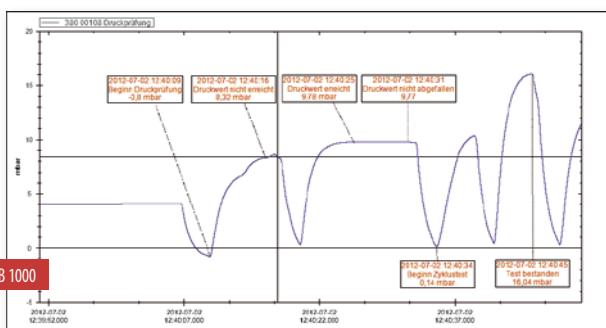
Specifications:

Measuring range:	depends on connected sensor
Max. range:	-19999 ... +19999 digit
Pressure units:	mbar, bar, Pa, kPa, MPA, mmHg, PSI, mH ₂ O, selectable, depending on connected sensor
Measuring rate:	1000 measurements / s (= 1 ms)
Accuracy:	±0.2 % FS (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)
Recording interval:	1 ms (FAST mode) ... 10 s, adjustable via software
Connections	
PC:	standard USB plug (type A)
GMSD / MSD:	6-pole screened mini-DIN socket with locking
Power supply:	supplied by USB interface
Dimensions:	56 x 31 x 24 mm
Cable length (USB):	approx. 20 cm
Weight:	39 g (device only)
Scope of supply:	Device, manual, software- and driver-CD

HIGH-SPEED LIVE MEASUREMENT



FOR GDUSB 1000



GDUSB FastView

Software for high-speed live measurement data logging of fast pressure measurements

Functions:

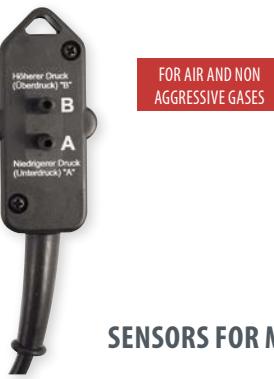
- Serveral GDUSB 1000 usable at one PC at the same time
- Measuring rates up to 1000 measurements per second
- Live display with current value and measurement diagram, even for highest measuring rates
- Different measuring rates for each sensor selectable
- Safe storage of measurement and sensor data in a SQL based data base
- Fast diagram display
- Comment function for measured values
- Data export as CSV file and as picture
- Multi-language software (German, English, French, Italian, Czech)
- 32-bit or 64-bit application

System requirements:

1GHz CPU, 1GB RAM, 100 MB HDD, 1 available USB Port
Microsoft Windows 7 SP1 (32 or 64 bit)
(not executable with Windows RT, ARM or Intel Itanium based Windows systems)

This software uses open-source components under LGPL conditions.
The license terms of this software provide further information.

PLASTIC PRESSURE SENSORS WITH TUBE CONNECTION

**General:**

for use with
GMH 31xx, GDUSB: Type GMSD ... -K31,
GMH 51xx: Type: GMSD ... - K51

Application:

air and non aggressive gases
Plastic pressure sensors are not suitable for water / liquids.

SENSORS FOR MEASURING PRESSURE DIFFERENCE GMSD...

for differential pressure measuring (both pressures are connected) as well as for relative pressure measuring (pressure / vacuum, one terminal is left open)

	GMSD 2.5 MR ..	GMSD 25 MR ..	GMSD 350 MR ..	GMSD 2 BR ..	GMSD 10 BR ..
Measuring range:	-1.999 ... +2.500 mbar	-19.99 ... +25.00 mbar	-199.9 ... +350.0 mbar	-1000 ... +2000 mbar	-1.00 ... +10.00 bar
Overload:	max. 200 mbar	max. 300 mbar	max. 1 bar	max. 4 bar	max. 10.34 bar
Resolution:	0.001 mbar (0.1 Pa)	0.01 mbar (1 Pa)	0.1 mbar	1 mbar	10 mbar
Accuracy (typ.)					
Hysteresis / linearity:	±0.2 % FS	±0.2 % FS	±0.2 % FS	±0.2 % FS	±0.2 % FS
Temperature influence (from 0 ... 50 °C):	±1.0 % FS	±0.5 % FS	±0.4 % FS	±0.4 % FS	±0.4 % FS
OPTION higher probe accuracy:			±0.1 % / ±0.2 % FS	±0.1 % / ±0.2 % FS	±0.1 % / ±0.2 % FS
GMSD ... - K31					
Art. no.	601039	601148	601154	601170	601183
GMSD ... - K51					
Art. no.	601038	601149	601157	601171	601184

ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSORS GMSD...

for absolut pressure measuring (one terminal is without functionality)

	GMSD 1.3 BA ..	GMSD 2 BA ..	GMSD 7 BA ..
Measuring range:	0 ... 1300 mbar abs.	0 ... 2000 mbar abs.	0.00 ... 7.00 bar abs.
Overload:	max. 4 bar abs.	max. 4 bar abs.	max. 10.34 bar abs.
Resolution:	1 mbar	1 mbar	10 mbar
Accuracy (typ.)			
Hysteresis / linearity:	±0.2 % FS	±0.2 % FS	±0.2 % FS
Temperature influence (from 0 ... 50 °C):	±0.4 % FS	±0.4 % FS	±0.4 % FS
OPTION higher probe accuracy:		±0.1 % FS (hysteresis, linearity); ±0.2 % FS (temperature influence 0 ... 50 °C)	
GMSD ... - K31			
Art. no.	601192	601196	601200
GMSD ... - K51			
Art. no.	601193	601197	601201

Specifications:

Sensor:	piezoresistive pressure sensor
Pressure connection:	2 connection pins for tubes 6 x 1 mm (6 mm inside-Ø and 4 mm outside-Ø)
Electronics:	PC board with amplifier and data memory for sensor data (measuring range / calibration etc.) integrated in sensor housing
Working temperature:	0 ... +50 °C
Relative humidity:	0 ... +95 % RH (non-condensing)
Storage temperature:	-25 ... +70 °C
Housing:	ABS plastic with suspension eye, dimensions do not incl. connection pin: 68 x 32.5 x 15 mm (H x W x D), dimensions with connection pin: 68 x 32.5 x 27.5 mm.
Weight:	approx. 75 g (...-K51: approx. 82 g)
Device connection	
GMSD ... - K31:	1.2 m PVC connection cable, screened with integral 6-pin Mini-DIN-plug, lockable
GMSD ... - Ex:	
GMSD ... - K51:	1 m PVC connection cable, screened with 7-pin bayonet plug
Scope of supply:	Device, calibration protocol, manual

Options:**Ex-protection****Higher probe accuracy**

by multi point calibration

Additional individual linearisation points are stored in sensor memory.
 (not possible for GMSD 2,5 MR and GMSD 25 MR!)

ISO-WPD5

Art. no. 602514

ISO certificates: 5 points ascending, 5 points descending

STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE SENSORS G½ INCH

FOR AIR, AGGRESSIVE GASES
AND LIQUIDSFOLLOW-ON TYPE FÜR GMSD-
STAINLESS-STEEL-SENSORS**MSD...**

exchangeable handheld instruments pressure sensors st.steel G½B
Connection cable MSD-K31 or MSD-K51 has to be ordered separately (accessories)

General:

for use with GMH31xx, GMH 51xx and GDUSB 1000

Application:

Air, aggressive gases, aggressive liquids / water, etc.

Abs. pressure	Measuring range	Overload	Resolution
MSD 1 BAE Art. no. 600583	0 ... 1000 mbar abs.	max. 5 bar abs.	1 mbar
MSD 2.5 BAE Art. no. 600585	0 ... 2500 mbar abs.	max. 10 bar abs.	1 mbar
MSD 4 BAE Art. no. 600587	0 ... 4000 mbar abs.	max. 17 bar abs.	1 mbar
MSD 6 BAE Art. no. 600592	0 ... 6000 mbar abs.	max. 35 bar abs.	1 mbar
MSD 10 BAE Art. no. 600594	0 ... 10,00 bar abs.	max. 35 bar abs.	10 mbar
MSD 16 BAE Art. no. 600596	0 ... 16,00 bar abs.	max. 80 bar abs.	10 mbar
MSD 25 BAE Art. no. 600598	0 ... 25,00 bar abs.	max. 50 bar abs.	10 mbar
Rel. pressure	Measuring range	Overload	Resolution
MSD 100 MRE Art. no. 600600	0.0 ... 100.0 mbar rel.	max. 1 bar rel.	0.1 mbar
MSD 250 MRE Art. no. 600604	0.0 ... 250.0 mbar rel.	max. 2 bar rel.	0.1 mbar
MSD 400 MRE Art. no. 600606	0.0 ... 400.0 mbar rel.	max. 2 bar rel.	0.1 mbar
MSD -1/1.5 BRE Art. no. 600608	-1000 ... +1500 mbar rel.	max. 10 bar rel.	1 mbar
MSD -1/3 BRE Art. no. 600610	-1000 ... +3000 mbar rel.	max. 17 bar rel.	1 mbar
MSD 1 BRE Art. no. 600612	0 ... 1000 mbar rel.	max. 5 bar rel.	1 mbar
MSD 2,5 BRE Art. no. 600614	0 ... 2500 mbar rel.	max. 10 bar rel.	1 mbar
MSD 4 BRE Art. no. 600616	0 ... 4000 mbar rel.	max. 17 bar rel.	1 mbar
MSD 6 BRE Art. no. 600618	0 ... 6000 mbar rel.	max. 35 bar rel.	1 mbar
MSD 10 BRE Art. no. 600620	0.00 ... 10.00 bar rel.	max. 35 bar rel.	10 mbar
MSD 25 BRE Art. no. 600622	0.00 ... 25.00 bar rel.	max. 50 bar rel.	10 mbar
MSD 40 BRE Art. no. 600624	0.00 ... 40.00 bar rel.	max. 80 bar rel.	10 mbar
MSD 60 BRE Art. no. 600627	0.00 ... 60.00 bar rel.	max. 120 bar rel.	10 mbar
MSD 100 BRE Art. no. 600629	0.0 ... 100.0 bar rel.	max. 200 bar rel.	0.1 bar
MSD 160 BRE Art. no. 600631	0.0 ... 160.0 bar rel.	max. 320 bar rel.	0.1 bar
MSD 250 BRE Art. no. 600639	0.0 ... 250.0 bar rel.	max. 500 bar rel.	0.1 bar
MSD 400 BRE Art. no. 600633	0.0 ... 400.0 bar rel.	max. 800 bar rel.	0.1 bar
MSD 600 BRE Art. no. 600635	0.0 ... 600.0 bar rel.	max. 1200 bar rel.	0.1 bar
MSD 1000 BRE Art. no. 600637	0 ... 1000 bar rel.	max. 1500 bar rel.	1 bar

MSD 25 MRE**MSD -20/60 MRE**

not suited for aggressive media, water, etc., no Ex design and no option „higher accuracy“ available

Rel. pressure	Measuring range	Overload	Resolution
MSD 25 MRE Art. no. 606904	0.00 ... 25.00 mbar	max. 500 mbar	0.01 mbar
MSD -20/60 MRE Art. no. 606765	-20.00 ... +60.00 mbar	max. 500 mbar	0.01 mbar

Specifications:

Sensor:	stainless steel pressure sensor (parts coming into contact with media). Suitable for aggressive media, water, etc.. (does not apply to MSD 25 MRE and MSD -20/60 MRE)
Accuracy: (typ. values)	±0.2 % FS (hysteresis and linearity) ±0.02 % FS / K (TC for zero or slope)
Electronics:	PC board with amplifier and data memory for sensor data (meas. range, etc.) integrated in sensor housing, sealed sensor electronic
Reaction time:	1 ms
Medium temperature:	-25 ... +100 °C (compensated range: 0 ... 80 °C); -25 ... +80 °C at MSD 25 MRE and MSD -20/60 MRE
Working temperature:	-20 ... +80 °C
Storage temperature:	-40 ... +80 °C
Pressure connection:	connection thread G1/2B (other on request)
Cable connection:	M16 built-in plug
Housing:	CrNi-steel or elgiloy (parts coming into contact with media) length: 88.5 mm, Ø 27 mm, approx. 220 g
Protection rating:	IP 67 (Sensor)
Scope of supply:	pressure sensor, calibration protocol, manual; Note: Connection cable has to be ordered separately.

Options:

Higher probe accuracy	by multi point calibration. Additional individual linearisation points are stored in sensor memory. (not available for MSD 25 MRE and MSD -20/60 MRE)
ISO-WPD5	Art. no. 602514 ISO certificates: 5 points ascending, 5 points descending
MSD-K31	Art. no. 600657 Connecting cable for MSD sensor to GMH 31xx and GDUSB 1000 1.2 m PVC connection cable, screened with integral 6-pin Mini-DIN-plug and M16-socket (IP 54)

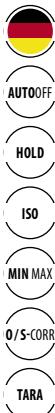
Accessories:

MSD-K31 Art. no. 600657	Connecting cable for MSD sensor to GMH 31xx and GDUSB 1000 1.2 m PVC connection cable, screened with integral 6-pin Mini-DIN-plug and M16-socket (IP 54)
MSD-K51 Art. no. 603809	Connecting cable for MSD sensor to GHM 51xx 1 m PVC connection cable, screened with 7-pin bayonet plug cable and plug connection water proof acc. to IP 67 and M16-socket
MSD-K31-xx	Longer connection cable (as MSD-K31); Length 2 ... 10 m please specify
MSD-K51-xx	Longer connection cable (as MSD-K51); Length 2 ... 10 m please specify

Ex-Protection:

MSD ... - ex	Stainless steel pressure sensor (without cable) with Ex-protection
MSD-K31-Ex Art. no. 600871	Connecting cable for MSD-Ex sensor to GMH 31xx-ex Connection to GMH 31xx, 1 m connection cable, screened with integral 6-pin Mini-DIN-plug and M12-socket
MSD-K31-Ex Art. no. 600871	Connecting cable for MSD-Ex sensor to GMH 31xx-ex Connection to GMH 31xx, 1 m connection cable, screened with integral 6-pin Mini-DIN-plug and M12-socket

HAND-HELD MEASURING DEVICES WITH INTEGRATED SENSOR



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Integrated pressure sensor
- Sturdy metal connection pin
- Tare function / zero point offset
- Model with protection available

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS GMH 3181-...:



Type specific data:	GMH 3161 - ...	GMH 3181 - ...	GMH 3161 - ... -EX	GMH 3181 - ... -EX
Display:	2 x 4½-digit LCD	2 x 4½-digit LCD	2 x 4½-digit LCD	2 x 4½-digit LCD
Sensor:	Piezoresistive differential pressure sensor internally built into the instrument. Suitable for air and non-aggressive gases. (Note: Not suited for water!)			
Pressure connection:	2 pressure port for universal 6 x 1 mm (4 mm hose inside diameter) or 8 x 1 mm (6 mm hose inside diameter) plastic tubing			
Output:	interface	interface or AAG	interface*	interface or AAG*
Serial interface:	x	x	x	x
Analog output:	--	0 ... 1 V, freely adjustable (resolution 12 bit)	--	0 ... 1 V, freely adjustable (resolution 12 bit)
Power supply:	9 V battery, d.c. connector suitable 9 V-battery, d.c. connector for external 10.5 ... 12 V direct voltage supply. (suitable power supply: GNG10/3000)	9 V battery, d.c. connector	9 V battery, d.c. connector*	9 V battery, d.c. connector*
Sensor adjustment:	digital offset and scale input	digital offset and scale input	digital offset and scale input	digital offset and scale input
Peak value memory:	--	≥1 ms	--	≥1 ms
Measuring cycle:	„slow“ 4 measurements / s „fast“ (with filter) -- „peak-detect“ -- (Spitzenwertspeicher)	4 measurements / s ≥1000 measurements / s ≥1000 measurements / s The min- / max- value memory stored unfiltered pressure peaks ≥1 ms	4 measurements / s -- -- ≥1000 measurements / s	4 measurements / s ≥1000 measurements / s ≥1000 measurements / s The min- / max- value memory stored unfiltered pressure peaks ≥1 ms
Averaging function:	--	x	--	x
Battery life:	approx. 500 h	approx. 500 h (slow mode) approx. 120 h (fast = 1000 Hz)	approx. 500 h	approx. 500 h (slow mode) approx. 120 h (fast = 1000 Hz)
Operating conditions:	-25 ... +50 °C, 0 ... +95 % RH (non-condensing)		-10 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)	
Housing:	142 x 71 x 26 mm (H x W x D) (without pressure connection pin - pin approx. 16 mm protruding at front side of device), Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing, membrane keyboard, transparent panel, integrated pop-up clip			
Weight:	approx. 165 g	approx. 170 g	approx. 205 g (incl. leather case)	approx. 210 g (incl. leather case)
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual	Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual	Device, battery, manual	Device, battery, manual

* Please refer to note to Ex-design types (p. 84)

Additional functions:

Serial interface: direct connection to RS232 or USB interface of a PC via electrically isolated interface adapter GRS 3100, GRS 3105 or USB 3100 N.

GMH 3181:

Low power logger mode: (only in measuring cycle „slow“) Only one measurement carried out at the end of the respective logger cycle. The battery life is considerably prolonged. For long-term recordings (e.g. leaktest).

Averaging function: integrates the meas. values during a selectable period of time and then calculates the average display value.

Controlling function: with the help of the switching module GAM3000 (optionally) electric equipment can be switched on/off or alarm monitored (see accessories)

Logger functions:

- manual: 99 data sets
- cyclic: 10000 data sets (max. 64 recording sequences),
adjustable cycle time: 1 ... 3600 s

Note to the pressure unit selection: (information for all GMH31xx):

The choice of a specific pressure unit is possible, if its whole measuring range is displayable within the display of the device and the sensor is supporting these resolution.

FINEST MANOMETER / MANOMETER FOR OVER / UNDER PRESSURE AND PRESSURE DIFFERENCE

-500.0 ... +500.0 Pa ($\pm 500.0 \text{ Pa}^{\ast 2}$)**GMH 3161-002**

Art. no. 600469

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3181-002

Art. no. 600470

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3161-002-EX

Art. no. 606685

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-protection (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

**GMH 3181-002-EX**

Art. no. 609063

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-protection (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

**Specifications:****Measuring range:** -500.0 ... +500.0 Pa
(-5.000 ... +5.000 mbar)**Overload:** max. 250 hPa (mbar)**Resolution:** 0.1 Pa (0.001 mbar)**Additional pressure units:** kPa, PSI, mmHg, mH₂O**Accuracy: (typ. values)****Hysteresis and linearity:** 0.3 % FS**Temperature-influence from 0 - 50 °C**: 0.4 % FS**Option higher accuracy available:** no**Pressure connection:** 2-100 ... +2500 Pa ($\pm 2500 \text{ Pa}^{\ast 1}$)**GMH 3161-01**

Art. no. 600397

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3181-01

Art. no. 600411

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3161-01-EX

Art. no. 607458

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-protection (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

**GMH 3181-01-EX**

Art. no. 600796

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-protection (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

-1,00 ... +70,00 mbar ($\pm 70,00 \text{ mbar}^{\ast 1}$)**GMH 3161-07H**

Art. no. 600405

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3181-07H

Art. no. 600417

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3161-07H-EX

Art. no. 610042

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-protection (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

**GMH 3181-07H-EX**

Art. no. 604074

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-protection (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

**Specifications: ... - 01 ... - 07H****Measuring range:** -100 ... 2500 Pa -1,00 ... +70,00 mbar
(-1,00 ... 25,00 mbar) mbar**Overload:** max. 100 mbar max. 1000 mbar**Resolution:** 1 Pa (0.01 mbar) 0.01 mbar**Additional pressure units:** bar, kPa, PSI, mmHg, mH₂O bar, Pa, kPa, PSI, mmHg, mH₂O**Accuracy: (typ. values)****Hysteresis and linearity:** ±0.3 % FS ±0.1 % FS**Temperature-influence from 0 - 50 °C**: ±0.4 % FS ±0.4 % FS**Option higher accuracy available:** no already integrated**Pressure connection:** 2-10,0 ... +350,0 mbar ($\pm 350,0 \text{ mbar}^{\ast 1}$)**GMH 3161-07**

Art. no. 600400

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3181-07

Art. no. 600413

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3161-07-EX

Art. no. 604435

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-Schutz (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

**GMH 3181-07-EX**

Art. no. 601386

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-Schutz (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)



-10,0 ... +420,0 mbar (-7,5 ... +315,0 mmHg)

GMH 3161-07B

Art. no. 600402

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3181-07B

Art. no. 600415

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3161-07B-EX

Art. no. 609064

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-Schutz (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

**GMH 3181-07B-EX**

Art. no. 604724

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-Schutz (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

**Specifications: ... - 07 ... - 07B****Measuring range:** -10,0 ... +350,0 mbar
+350,0 mbar (-7,5 ... 315,0 mmHg)**Overload:** max. 1 bar max. 1 bar**Resolution:** 0.1 mbar 0.1 mbar
(0.1 mmHg)**Additional pressure units:** bar, kPa, MPa, PSI, mmHg, mH₂O bar, kPa, MPa, PSI, mH₂O**Accuracy: (typ. values)****Hysteresis and linearity:** ±0.2 % FS
(±0.1 % FS)³ ±0.1 % FS**Temperature-influence from 0 - 50 °C**: ±0.4 % FS ±0.4 % FS**Option higher accuracy available:** yes already integrated**Pressure connection:** 2

For type specific data please refer to page 90.

*1 measuring range possible by changing the pressure connection ports

*2 without changing the pressure connection ports

*3 Option higher accuracy

MANOMETER FOR OVER/UNDER PRESSURE AND PRESSURE DIFFERENCE



-100 ... +2000 mbar (± 2000 mbar*)¹)

GMH 3161-13

Art. no. 600409

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3181-13

Art. no. 600421

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3161-13-EX



Art. no. 600647

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-protection (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

GMH 3181-13-EX



Art. no. 602263

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-protection (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

Specifications:

Measuring range: -100 ... 2000 mbar
(optional: -1000 ... 2000 mbar)

Overload: max. 4 bar

Resolution: 1 mbar

Additional pressure units: bar, kPa, MPa, PSI, mmHg, mH₂O

Accuracy: (typ. values)

Hysteresis and linearity: $\pm 0.2\%$ FS; ($\pm 0.1\%$ FS)*³

Temperature-influence from 0 ... 50 °C: $\pm 0.4\%$ FS

Option higher accuracy available: yes

Pressure connection:

Variants: Measuring range -1000 ... +2000 mbar *2

GMH 3161-13-00-MB

Art. no. 600527

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor,

GMH 3161-13-EX-MB

Art. no. 607243

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3181-13-00-MB

Art. no. 600529

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3181-13-MB-00-EX

Art. no. 432507

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

For type specific data please refer to page 90.

*¹ measuring range possible by changing the pressure connection ports

*² without changing the pressure connection ports

*³ Option higher accuracy

VAKUUM- OR BAROMETER



HIGHLIGHTS:

- can be operated completely in a vacuum

FOR ABSOLUTE PRESSURE MEASUREMENT



0 ... 1300 mbar abs.

GMH 3161-12

Art. no. 600407

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3181-12

Art. no. 600419

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor

GMH 3161-12-EX



Art. no. 610043

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-protection (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

GMH 3181-12-EX



Art. no. 610044

Pressure hand-held measuring device with integr. sensor, Ex-protection (Ex II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb)

Specifications:

Measuring range: 0 ... 1300 mbar abs.

Overload: max. 4 bar abs.

Resolution: 1 mbar

Pressure units mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, PSI, mmHg, mH₂O

Accuracy: (typ. values)

Hysteresis and linearity: $\pm 0.2\%$ FS; ($\pm 0.1\%$ FS)*³

Temperature-influence from 0 ... 50 °C: $\pm 0.4\%$ FS

Option higher accuracy available: yes

Druckanschlüsse: 1

Special function:

SeaLevel-Correction:

The barometric air pressure can also be displayed relative to sea level 'zero'. (The air pressure correction takes place with entry of the height above 'zero' in metres)

For type specific data please refer to page 90.

*³ Option higher accuracy

COMPLETE SOLUTIONS



GMH 3161-07-WPD5

Art. no. 602684

Complete Solution incl. certificate of calibration ISO-WPD5 (5 points ascending / descending) and case GKK 3000.

GMH 3161-12-WPD5

Art. no. 602685

Complete Solution incl. certificate of calibration ISO-WPD5 (5 points ascending / descending) and case GKK 3000.

GMH 3161-13-WPD5

Art. no. 602686

Complete Solution incl. certificate of calibration ISO-WPD5 (5 points ascending / descending) and case GKK 3000.

ACCESSORIES

Options:

Higher sensor accuracy

by multi point calibration

Note: not possible for all device types!

ISO-WPD5

Art. no. 602514

ISO certificates: 5 points increase, 5 points decrease

ISO-WPD10

Art. no. 602565

ISO Certificate of calibration: 10 points increase, 10 points decrease.

Accessories and spare parts:

GNG 10/3000

Art. no. 600273

Plug in power supply for devices of the series GMH 3XXX

GRS 3100

Art. no. 601097

Interface Converter GMH3xxx <=>PC, RS232

USB 3100 N

Art. no. 601092

Interface Converter GMH3xxx <=>PC, USB

GDZ-01

Art. no. 601541

PVC-tube (5 bar) 6/4 (6 mm outside-Ø, 4 mm inside-Ø)

GDZ-08

Art. no. 601555

Double adapter for 6/4 tube to 6/4 tube

GDZ-18

Art. no. 601576

tube clamp for 6/4 tube

GDZ-21

Art. no. 601582

T-piece for 6/4 tubes

GKK 3000

Art. no. 601048

Device case soft lining for 1x GMH 3000 (275 x 229 x 83 mm)

for miscellaneous accessories p.r.t. page 86

FINE MANOMETER



FOR OVER/UNDER PRESSURE
OR PRESSURE DIFFERENCE

GDH 200-07

Art. no. 601254

Fine manometer 0.00 ... 19.99 / 199.9 mbar (± 199.9 mbar)¹

Functions:

- Differential and relative pressure measurement
- Autorange
- Excellent zero point stabilisation
- Manual slope adjustment
- 4 selectable measuring units: Pa, mbar, mmHg, PSI
- automatic off-function: 1 ... 120 min

Specifications:

Measuring range:	0.00 ... 19.99 or 20.0 ... 199.9 mbar (hPa) 0.00 ... 19.99 or 20.0 ... 150.0 mmHg 0.000 ... 1.999 PSI / 0 ... 1999 Pa
Resolution:	automatic change 0.1 / 0.01
Overload:	max. 500 mbar
Accuracy:	(at nominal temperature = 25 °C and automatic zero point-adjustment)
Measuring range: up to 200 mbar	±0.2 % f.s. hysteresis and linearity, ±0.4 % f.s. temperature drift from 0 ... 50 °C
Measuring range: up to 20 mbar	±1 % f.s. hysteresis and linearity, ±2 % f.s. temperature drift from 0 ... 50 °C
Sensor:	piezoresistive relative pressure sensor
Pressure connection:	2 pressure port sockets made of nickel-plated brass, for pressure tubings 6 x 1 mm (4 mm inner-diameter)
Operating conditions:	-25 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Display:	3½ digit LCD display, approx. 13 mm high
Pushbuttons:	3 membrane keys
Power supply:	9 V battery
Battery life:	approx. 1200 h
Housing:	impact resistant ABS plastic housing, approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D) +16 mm pressure port sockets
Weight:	approx. 135 g (incl. battery)
Zero point-adjustment:	automatically
Slope-adjustment:	manually
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

¹ 1 measuring range possible by changing the pressure connection ports
Tubes, clamps, adapters, accessories, etc. p.r.t. page 86

MANOMETER



FOR OVER/UNDER PRESSURE
OR PRESSURE DIFFERENCE

GDH 200-13

Art. no. 601256

Pressure gauge 0.0 ... 199.9 / 1999 mbar (± 1999 mbar)¹

Functions:

- Differential and relative pressure measurement
- Autorange
- Excellent zero point stabilisation
- Manual slope adjustment
- 3 selectable measuring units: mbar, mmHg, PSI
- automatic off-function: 1 ... 120 min

Specifications:

Measuring range:	0.0 ... 199.9 or 200 ... 1999 mbar (hPa) 0.0 ... 199.9 or 200 ... 1500 mmHg 0.00 ... 19.99 PSI
Resolution:	automatic change 1 / 0.1
Overload:	max. 4000 mbar
Accuracy:	(at nominal temperature = 25 °C and automatic zero point-adjustment)
Measuring range: up to 2000 mbar	±0.2 % f.s. hysteresis and linearity, ±0.4 % f.s. temperature drift from 0 ... 50 °C
Measuring range: up to 200 mbar	±1 % f.s. hysteresis and linearity, ±2 % f.s. temperature drift from 0 ... 50 °C
Sensor:	piezoresistive relative pressure sensor
Pressure connection:	2 pressure port sockets made of nickel-plated brass, for pressure tubings 6 x 1 mm (4 mm inner-diameter)
Operating conditions:	-25 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Display:	3½ digit LCD display, approx. 13 mm high
Pushbuttons:	3 membrane keys
Power supply:	9 V battery
Battery life:	approx. 1200 h
Housing:	impact resistant ABS plastic housing, approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D) +16 mm pressure port sockets
Weight:	approx. 135 g (incl. battery)
Zero point-adjustment:	automatically
Slope-adjustment:	manually
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

¹ 1 measuring range possible by changing the pressure connection ports
Tubes, clamps, adapters, accessories, etc. p.r.t. page 86

VACUUM- / BAROMETER OR MANOMETER



GDH 200-14

Art. no. 601258

Vacuum / Barometer with pressure port, 0 ... 11000 mbar abs.

Functions:

- Sea level-adjustment possible
- suitable for relative pressure measurement (-1 ... 10 bar) by use the zero function
- Manual slope and offset adjustment
- 4 selectable measuring units: mbar, mmHg, bar, PSI
- automatic off-function: 1 ... 120 min

Specifications:

Measuring range:	0 ... 11000 mbar (hPa) abs. 0 ... 8250 mmHg abs. 0.000 ... 11.000 bar abs. 0.00 ... 160.00 PSI abs.
Resolution:	1 mbar, 1 mmHg, 0.001 bar, 0.02 PSI
Overload:	max. 13 bar abs.
Accuracy: (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)	±3 mbar or 0.10 % of m.v. (whichever is higher); ±0.3 % f.s. temperature drift from 0 ... 50 °C
Sensor:	piezoresistive absolute pressure sensor
Pressure connection:	Pressure connection ports in nickel-plated brass, for pressure tubings 6 x 1 mm (4 mm inner-diameter)
Operating conditions:	-25 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Display:	4½ digit LCD display, approx. 12 mm high
Pushbuttons:	3 membrane keys
Power supply:	9 V battery
Battery life:	approx. 7500 h
Sea level correction:	Barometric values can be converted to sea level (therefore the input of the current altitude is needed).
Housing:	impact resistant ABS plastic housing, approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D) +16 mm pressure port sockets
Weight:	approx. 135 g (incl. battery)
Zero point-adjustment:	manually
Slope-adjustment:	manually
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, calibration protocol, manual

Variant:

GDH 200-14-QC6

Art. no. 415125

Vacuum / Barometer with pressure port
Quick-connect hose coupling

Tubes, clamps, adapters, accessories, etc. p.r.t. page 86

VACUUM- / BAROMETER



GDH 200-11

Art. no. 474063

Vacuum / Barometer with pressure port

Specifications:

Measuring range:	10.0 ... 1200.0 mbar abs. (Resolution: 0.1 mbar) 7.5 ... 900.0 mmHg abs. (Resolution: 0.1 mmHg)
Max. Overload:	4000 mbar abs.
Accuracy: (at nominal temperature)	
@25 °C, 750 mbar:	1.5 min. +1.5 max. mbar
-20 ... +85 °C, 300 ... 1100 mbar:	-2.5 min. +2.5 max. mbar
Long-term stability:	typ. ±1 mbar/year
25 °C, 700 ... 1100 mbar:	-1.5 min. +1.5 max. mbar
0 ... 50 °C, 300 ... 1100 mbar:	-2.0 min. +2.0 max. mbar
-20 ... +85 °C, 300 ... 1100 mbar:	-3.5 min. +3.5 max. mbar
25 °C, 100 ... 300 mbar:	-5 min. +5 max. mbar
25 °C, 10 ... 100 mbar:	-10 min. +10 max. mbar
Pressure connection:	Pressure connection ports in nickel-plated brass, for pressure tubings 6 x 1 mm (4 mm inner-diameter) or 8 x 1 mm (6 mm inner-diameter)
Nominal temperature:	25 °C
Operating conditions:	-25 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 80 % RH (non-condensing)
Storage temperature:	-25 ... +70 °C
Display:	4½ digit LCD display, approx. 13 mm high
Pushbuttons:	3 membrane keys for ON/OFF, min/max value query, offset comparison, etc.
Measuring frequency:	1 measuring / s
Sea level correction:	Barometric values can be converted to sea level (therefore the input of the current altitude is needed).
Zero point-adjustment:	manually
Slope-adjustment:	manually
Power supply:	9 V battery
Battery life:	>5000 h
Housing:	impact resistant ABS plastic housing, front-side IP65
Dimensions:	approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D) +16 mm pressure port sockets
Weight:	approx. 145 g (incl. battery)
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, manual

Variant:

GDH 200-11-QC6

Art. no. 415124

Vacuum / Barometer with pressure port,

10.0 ... 1200.0 mbar abs. (hPa)

Pressure connection: Quick-connect hose coupling

BAROMETER



GPB 3300

Art. no. 600129

Barometer 300.0 ... 1100.0 mbar abs.

Functions:

- Manual offset and slope adjustment
- Sea level-adjustment possible
- 2 measuring units selectable: mbar, mmHg
- Auto-off-function: 1 ... 120 min

Specifications:

Measuring range:	300.0 ... 1100.0 mbar (hPa) abs. 225.0 ... 825.0 mmHg abs.
Max. Overload:	4000 mbar or 3000 mmHg
Accuracy: (at nominal temperature)	±2.0 mbar (typ. at 0 ... 50 °C)
Sensor:	absolute pressure sensor, integrated in housing
Nominal temperature:	25 °C
Operating temperature:	-25 ... +50 °C, 0 ... 95 % RH (non-condensing)
Display:	4½-digit, 12 mm high LCD-display
Pushbuttons:	3 membrane key for ON/OFF, min-/max-value memory, tara, etc.
Power supply:	9 V battery
Battery life:	approx. 5000 h
Zero point-adjustment:	manually
Slope-adjustment:	manually
Sea level correction:	Barometric values can be converted to sea level (therefore the input of the current altitude is needed).
Housing:	impact resistant ABS housing
Dimensions:	approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D)
Weight:	approx. 135 g (incl. battery)
Scope of supply:	Device, battery, manual

Accessories and spare parts:

GKK 252

Art. no. 601056

Case with punched lining for universal application (235 x 185 x 48 mm)

GB 9V

Art. no. 601115

Spare battery 9V, type IEC 6F22

ALTIMETER / BAROMETER / THERMOMETER / PRECISION BAROMETER



GTD 1100

Art. no. 600132

Precision barometer / Altimeter
300.0 ... 1100.0 mbar abs. + Altimeter

General:

Device for simple determination of a building size (steeples, skyscrapers, bridges, etc.)

Application:

hiking, hang gliding, cycling, motorsports, etc.

Specifications:

Measuring range

Temperature:	-10.0 ... +50.0 °C or 14.0 ... +122.0 °F
---------------------	---

Air pressure:	300.0 ... 1100.0 mbar abs. or 225.0 ... 825.0 mmHg abs.
----------------------	--

High:	-500 ... -200 m, res. 1 m or -1640 ... -655 ft, res. ~5 ft -200 ... +2000 m, res. 0.5 m or -654 ... +1999 ft, res. ~2 ft 2000 ... 9000 m, res. 1 m or 2000 ... 19999 ft, res. ~5 ft
--------------	--

Measuring units:	hPa / mbar, mmHg, °C, °F, m, ft
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Max. Overload:	pressure: 4000 mbar or 3000 mmHg
-----------------------	----------------------------------

Accuracy: (at nominal temperature = 25 °C)

Temperature:	±1% FS ±1 digit
Absolute pressure:	±1.5 mbar ±1 digit (750 ... 1100 mbar), with certificate of calibration: ±0.5 mbar ±1 digit

Sensor:	absolute pressure sensor, integrated in housing
----------------	---

Operating conditions:	-10 ... +50 °C; 0 ... 80 % RH (non condensing)
------------------------------	--

Storage temperature:	-20 ... +70 °C
-----------------------------	----------------

Measuring frequency:	1 measuring / s
-----------------------------	-----------------

Display:	approx. 12 mm high, 4½-digit LCD-display
-----------------	--

Sum function:	The covered altitude can be displayed (ascent, descent, total)
----------------------	--

Tendency indicator:	Air pressure rising/falling
----------------------------	-----------------------------

Sea level correction:	Barometric values can be converted to sea level (therefore the input of the current altitude is needed).
------------------------------	--

Pushbuttons:	keypad (3 push-buttons) for On/off, min/max-value, tara-function, zero-, slope-, and sea level-adjustment slide switch for unit selection.
---------------------	--

Power supply: 9 V battery**Battery life:** approx. 6.000 h**System notifications:** permanent self-diagnosis and error indication**Housing:** impact resistant ABS housing**Dimensions:** approx. 106 x 67 x 30 mm (H x W x D)**Weight:** approx. 135 g (incl. battery)**Scope of supply:** Device, battery, manual

Functions:

- manual offset and slope-adjustment
- sea level-adjustment possible
- tendency-meter, summing-function (ascendancy, descendency, overall)
- over 6.000 operating hours

Accessories and spare parts:

GB 9V

Art. no. 601115

Spare battery 9V, type IEC 6F22

ISO-WPD 5

Art. no. 602514

ISO certificates: 5 points rising, 5 points falling

GKK 252

Art. no. 601056

Case with punched lining for universal application (235 x 185 x 48 mm)

Calibration certificate, p.r.t. page 15

INTEGRATING SOUND LEVEL METER



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Acoustic normative IEC61672, IEC 61260, IEC61094-4

HD-2010-UC-1

Art. no. 700060

integrating sound level meter

General:

HD-2010-UC-1 is an integrating portable sound level meter performing statistical analysis. The instrument has been designed combining maximum low cost and simplicity of use. Attention has been paid to the possibility of adjusting the instrument and adding options at any time to the HD-2010-UC-1 so to extend its applications. The user can upgrade the firmware directly by means of the Noise Studio programme supplied with the instrument. HD-2010-UC-1 is equipped with a backlit graphic display.

Application:

- Assessment of the environmental noise level
- Optional "advanced data logging"
- Optional capture and analysis of sound events
- Statistical analysis with the calculation of 3 percentile level and optional full statistical analysis
- Noise monitoring ("Advanced data logger" option required)
- Identification of impulsive noises
- Measurements in workplaces (Analysis of the noise and vibrations exposure)
- Selection of personal protective equipment (SNR and HML methods)
- Production quality control
- Measurement of machine noise, sound power measurements
- Vehicles noise emission

With HD-2010-UC-1 sound level meter it is possible to measure the sound pressure level by programming 3 parameters with the possibility of freely selecting the frequency weightings and the time constants. The measured sound levels can be recorded in the large non-volatile memory in order to be transferred to a PC using the supplied Noise Studio software package.

The class 1 HD-2010-UC-1 sound level meter with the "Advanced Data Logger" option is suitable for performing noise monitoring and acoustic mapping and, also assessments of the acoustic climate with capture and analysis of sound events function. When measuring traffic noise in the proximity of airports, railways and roads, the sound level meter can be used as a multi-parameter sound recorder, combining statistical analyzer features. Remote electrical calibrations and diagnostic tests can be executed by using its remote control capabilities.

Specifications:

1/2" Microphone:	UC52 free field, pre-polarized, condenser type
Dynamic range:	30 dBA ... 143 dB peak
Linearity range:	80 dB
Acoustic Parameters:	L_{eq} , L_{eqI} , SEL, L_{ED} , L_{max} , L_{min} , L_{pk} , Dose, L_n
Frequency weightings:	simultaneous A, C, Z (only C and Z for L_{pk})
Time weightings:	simultaneous FAST, SLOW, IMPULSE
Integration:	from 1 s ... 99 h with erasing function (Back-Erase)
Statistical Analysis:	It displays up to 3 percentile levels, from L_1 to L_{99} Probability distribution and percentile level calculation from L_1 to L_{99} • Parameter: L_{fp} , L_{eq} , L_{pk} , weighted A, C or Z (only C or Z for L_{pk}) • Sampling frequency: 8 samples/s • Classification: Classes of 0.5 dB
Display:	Graphic LCD backlit display 128 x 64 • 3 parameters in numeric format
Memory:	• 4 MB internal, memory for more than 500 records
Input/Output:	• RS232 serial and USB interfaces • AC output (LINE) • DC output

PC Programs:

Noise Studio (provided with the instrument): PC interface for data download, set up and instrument management. Licensed software modules to be enabled by hardware key.
• NS4 "Monitor" module. PC based real time acquisition. Synchronized audio recording. Remote monitoring and data capture. Remote connection also via Modem. The program allows programming of measurements and calibrations with timer and performs events audio recording with programmable triggers levels.

Operating conditions:

• Working temperature -10 ... +50 °C, 25 ... 90 % RH, (without condensation), 65 ... 108 kPa. Protection rating: IP64

Power supply:

• 4 alkaline or rechargeable NiMH type AA batteries or external 9 ... 12 V dc 300 mA

Dimensions:

445 x 100 x 50 mm equipped with preamplifier (H x W x D)

Scope of supply:

Class 1 sound level meter HD-2010-UC-1, HD2010PNE2 preamplifier, UC52/1 free field prepolarized microphone, windscreens, USB connection cable. Noise Studio PC software, carrying case and paper instruction manual. Supplied with DAkkS individual calibration Certification, according to IEC 61672.

NECESSARY ACCESSORY:**HD-2020**

Art. no. 700062

Class 1 sound level calibrator according to IEC 60942:2003 (Page 97)

Accessories:**HD 2110-USB**

Art. no. 700038

serial connection cable, for PC connection: USB 2.0 type A

SWD-10

Art. no. 700039

Plug in power supply for devices of the HD-handhelds, 12 V DC 1.0 A

CPA/10

Art. no. 700061

Microphone extension cable 10 m

HD 40.1

Art. no. 700056

Portable thermal printer with SWD-10 power supply and 5 paper rolls

HD 2110-RS

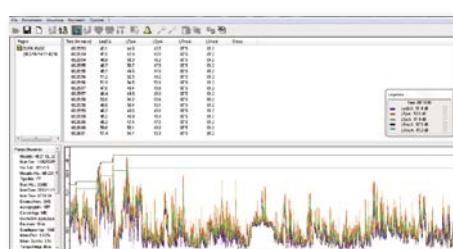
Art. no. 700057

serial connection cable, printer connection: 9-pin Sub-D jack

RCT

Art. no. 475423

spare paper, 4 rolls thermopaper, 57 mm width



Noise Studio: NS4 "Monitor" module; PC based noise acquisition with synchronized audio recording (for later playback).

Noise Studio NS4

Art. no. 475424

NS4 Monitor module (demoversion incl. in HD2010 scope of supply)

General:

This software module allows to control the sound level meter with PC in remote location. The main features are:

- Real time display of acquired data, in graphical and tabular form
- Possibility to remotely connect to the sound level meter via modem
- Acquisition of sound level data directly into the mass memory of the PC (monitor function)
- Management of diagnostic and calibration functions
- Automatic acquisition and monitoring programme
- Possibility to log synchronized audio along with the sound level meter measurements, by using the easy trigger function

IMPORTANT INFORMATION:

Device supply with calibration certificate. Customer must be specified when ordering.

ACOUSTIC CALIBRATOR



HD 2020

Art. no. 700062

Class 1 sound level calibrator, according to IEC 60942:2003

General:

The HD-2020 sound level calibrator is a portable, battery operated sound source, suitable for sound level meters (portable and laboratory) and acoustic stations. It allows calibrating 1/2" microphones with mechanical dimensions according to IEC 61094-1. The calibration pressure levels of 94 dB and 114 dB can be selected by the keypad. If the microphone is absent or not inserted correctly into the calibrator cavity, the sound level will blink on the display. The clock/calendar allows you to set the number of years and months of validity of the calibration from the date of adjusting: at the expiration time, an appropriate symbol flashes on the display.

Specifications:

Coupling cavity:	for standard 1/2" microphones (12.7 ±0.03 mm) according to IEC 61094-1 and IEC 61094-4
Frequency:	1.000 Hz
Frequency tolerance:	1 % in the range -10 ... +50 °C and 10 ... 90 % RH
Sound pressure level:	94.0 dB and 114.0 dB ±0.2 dB at 1 kHz (referred to 101.3 kPa, 23 °C ±3 °C and 65 % RH)
Reference conditions:	20 °C, 50 % RH, 101.3 kPa, 10 mm ³ cartridge volume
Reaction speed:	10 s
Total distortion:	<1 %
Ambient condition influence	
Temperature and humidity influence:	<0.3 dB in the range -10 ... +50 °C and 10 ... 90 % RH
Static pressure influence:	<0.1 dB in the range -65 ... 108 kPa
Operating conditions	
Working temperature:	-10 ... +50 °C
Relative humidity:	≤90 % RH
Storage temperature:	-25 ... +70 °C
Microphone equivalent volume:	5 ... 250 mm
Power supply:	9 V alkaline battery IEC type 6LR61. 9 V rechargeable batteries are also allowed.
9 V battery autonomy:	48-hour continuous functioning with good quality alkaline batteries
Display:	3½ LCD, battery symbol
Watch/date-indicator:	internal with 3 V lithium buffer battery
Case material:	ABS
Dimensions:	83 x 43 x 53 mm (H x W x D)
Protection rating:	IP64
Effects of electro-magnetic fields:	<0.3 dB
Scope of supply:	HD-2020 calibrator, 1x 9 V alkaline battery, manual. ACCREDIA individual calibration certification included.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION:

Device supply with calibration certificate. Customer must be specified when ordering.

PHOTO-RADIOMETER



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Measurement of many different light values, lighting strength, luminance, radiation strength
- Wide range of sensors, interchangeable sensors

ILLUMINANCE, LUMINANCE PHOTONS FLOW UVA-, UVB-, UVC-IRRADIANCE IRRADIANCE IN SPECTRAL BAND OF BLUE LIGHT GLOBAL SOLAR RADIATION

HD 2302.0

Art. no. 700063

Photo-Radiometers

General:

It measures illuminance, luminance, PAR and irradiance (across VIS-NIR, UVA, UVB and UVC spectral regions or measurement of irradiance effective according to the UV action curve). The probes are equipped with the SICRAM automatic detection module: in addition to detection, the unit of measurement selection is also automatic. The factory calibration data are already memorized inside the instruments.

Application:

Measurement of lighting strength and radiation strength in workplaces with high exposure and/or adjacent traffic routes and work stations. Additional applications for museum and not destructive testing, for tanning / aesthetic centers, photovoltaic and aging chamber

Specifications:

Instrument	
Dimensions:	140 x 88 x 38 mm (H x W x D)
Material:	ABS
Display:	2 x 4½ digits plus symbols - 52 x 42 mm (visible area)
Operating conditions	
Working temperature:	-5 ... +50 °C
Storage temperature:	-25 ... +65 °C
Working relative humidity:	0 ... 90 % RH without condensation
Protection rating:	IP67
Power	
Batteries:	3 1.5 V type AA batteries
Autonomy:	200 h with 1800 mAh alkaline batteries
Power absorbed with the instrument off:	20 µA
Measuring unit:	lux - fcd - µmol/m ² ·s - cd/m ² - W/m ² - µW/cm ² - µW/lumen
Connections:	Input module for the probes 8-pole male DIN45326 connector
Scope of supply:	Instrument HD-2302-0, 3 1.5 V alkaline batteries, manual, case. <i>The probes must be ordered separately.</i>

Accessories:

LP 471-PHOT
LP 471-LUM2
LP 471-PAR
LP 471-UVA
LP 471-UVB
LP 471-UVC
LP 471-P-A
LP 471 BLUE
LP 471-SILI-PYRA

Specification see following pages

PHOTOMETRIC AND RADIOMETRIC PROBES



ILLUMINANCE

LP 471-PHOT

Art. no. 700064

Probe for the measure of Illuminance

Application:

Measurement of lighting strength at workplaces / work stations, traffic and escape routes

Specifications:**Measuring range (lux):** 0.10 ... 199.99 ... 1.999.9 ... 19.999 ... 199.99·10³**Resolution (lux):** 0.01 0.1 1 0.01·10³**Spectral range:** in agreement with standard photopic curve V(λ)**f₁ (temp. coefficient) f₆ (T):** <0.05 % K**Calibration uncertainty:** <4 %**f₁ (in agreement with photopic response V(λ)): <6 %****f₂ (response according to the cosine law): <3 %****f₃ (linearity):** <1 %**f₄ (instrument reading error): <0.5 %****f₅ (fatigue):** <0.5 %**Class:** B**Working temperature:** 0 ... 50 °C

LUMINANCE

LP 471-LUM 2

Art. no. 700065

Probe for the measure of Luminance

General:

Spectral response according to the photopic curve, angular field 2°.

Measuring range: 1.0 cd/m² ... 2.000·10³ cd/m².**Application:**Sensor measures luminance like a human eye, e. g. monitors and lamps, etc.
Diaphanoscop, X Ray plates reader, PC monitors light radiations and reflection by white surfaces**Specifications:****Measuring range (cd/m²):** 1.0 ... 1.999.9 ... 19.999 ... 199.99·10³ ... 1999.9·10³**Resolution (cd/m²):** 0.1 1 0.01·10³ 0.1·10³**Optical angle:** 2°**Spectral range:** in agreement with standard photopic curve V(λ)**f₁ (temp. coefficient) f₆ (T):** <0.05 % K**Calibration uncertainty:** <5 %**f₁ (in agreement with photopic response V(λ)): <8 %****f₃ (linearity):** <1 %**f₄ (instrument reading error): <0.5 %****f₅ (fatigue):** <0.5 %**Class:** C**Drift after 1 year:** <1 %**Working temperature:** 0 ... 50 °C**Reference Standards:** CIE n.69 – UNI 11142

PHOTONS FLOW

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Photosynthesis activity, radiation (PAR) measure, langley radiation measurement

LP 471-PAR

Art. no. 700066

Quanten-radiometrische Sonde

General:For measuring the photons flow in the chlorophyll field PAR (Photosynthetically active radiation 400 ... 700 nm), $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2}\text{s}^{-1}$ measure, cosine correction diffuser.Measuring range 0.10 $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2}\text{s}^{-1}$... 10·10³ $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2}\text{s}^{-1}$ **Application:**

Plants, agriculture, greenhouses

Specifications:**Measuring range** 0.10 ... 199.99 200.0 ... 1.999.9 2.000 ... 10.000 ($\mu\text{mol m}^{-2}\text{s}^{-1}$):**Resolution (μmol·m⁻²·s⁻¹):** 0.01 0.1 1**Spectral range:** 400 ... 700 nm**Calibration uncertainty:** <5 %**f₂ (response according to the cosine law)****f₃ (linearity):** <1 %**f₄ (instrument reading error):** ±1 digit**f₅ (fatigue):** <0.5 %**Drift after 1 year:** <1 %**Working temperature:** 0 ... 50 °C

UVA IRRADIANCE

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Control of UV lamps in cosmetic tanning systems
- To check the control of cosmetic tanning systems
- Measurement of UVA radiation strength with penetration testing according to DIN EN ISO 3059 (crack/surface testing)

LP 471-UVA

Art. no. 700067

Probe for the measure of UVA irradiance

General:

Radiometric probe for measuring the irradiance in the UVA spectral range 315 ... 400 nm, peak at 360 nm, quartz diffuser for cosine correction.

Measuring range: 1.0·10⁻³ W/m² ... 2.000 W/m².**Application:**

Timing Light to ward off eye problems. For casting and welding control, Polymerization of varnishes, resins, adhesives

Specifications:**Measuring range (W/m²):** 1.0·10⁻³ ... 999.9·10⁻³
1.000 ... 19.999
20.00 ... 199.99
200.0 ... 1.999.9**Resolution (W/m²):** 0.1·10⁻³ 0.001 0.01 0.1**Spectral range:** 315 ... 400 nm (Peak 360 nm)**Calibration uncertainty:** <5 %**f₃ (linearity):** <1 %**f₄ (instrument reading error):** ±1 digit**f₅ (fatigue):** <0.5 %**Drift after 1 year:** <2 %**Working temperature:** 0 ... 50 °C

PHOTOMETRIC AND RADIOMETRIC PROBES



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Psoriasis light treatment by UVB lamps

UVB IRRADIANCE

LP 471-UVB

Art. no. 700068

Probe for the measure of UVB irradiance

General:

Radiometric probe for measuring the irradiance in the UVB spectral range 280 ... 315 nm, peak at 305 ... 310 nm, quartz diffuser for cosine correction. Measuring range: $1.0 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ W/m}^2 \dots 2.000 \text{ W/m}^2$.

Application:

Polymerization of varnishes, resins, adhesives. Quality control by UV Lamps. For Offset and lithography & electronic, Casting and welding control, Timing light to ward off eye problems

Specifications:**Measuring range (W/m²):** $1.0 \cdot 10^{-3} \dots 999.9 \cdot 10^{-3}$

1.000 ... 19.999

20.00 ... 199.99

200.0 ... 1.999.9

Resolution (W/m²): $0.1 \cdot 10^{-3} \quad 0.001 \quad 0.01 \quad 0.1$ **Spectral range:** 280 ... 315 nm (Peak 305 nm ... 310 nm)**Calibration uncertainty:** <5 %**f₁ (linearity):** <2 %**f₄ (instrument reading error):** ± 1 digit**f₅ (fatigue):** <0.5 %**Drift after 1 year:** <2 %**Working temperature:** 0 ... 50 °C

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Control of UV Lamps during pasteurization, air and water sterilization

UVC IRRADIANCE

LP 471-UVC

Art. no. 700069

Probe for the measure of UVC irradiance

General:

For measuring in the UVC spectral range 220 ... 280 nm, peak at 260 nm, quartz diffuser for cosine correction.

Measuring range: $1.0 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ W/m}^2 \dots 2.000 \text{ W/m}^2$.**Specifications:****Measuring range (W/m²):** $1.0 \cdot 10^{-3} \dots 999.9 \cdot 10^{-3}$

1.000 ... 19.999

20.00 ... 199.99

200.0 ... 1.999.9

Resolution (W/m²): $0.1 \cdot 10^{-3} \quad 0.001 \quad 0.01 \quad 0.1$ **Spectral range:** 220 ... 280 nm (Peak 260 nm)**Calibration uncertainty:** <5 %**f₁ (linearity):** <1 %**f₄ (instrument reading error):** ± 1 digit**f₅ (fatigue):** <0.5 %**Drift after 1 year:** <2 %**Working temperature:** 0 ... 50 °C

IRRADIANCE IN SPECTRAL BAND OF BLUE LIGHT

LP 471-BLUE

Art. no. 700070

Probe for the measure of irradiance in spectral band of blue light

General:

The radiometric probe LP471-BLUE measures irradiance (W/m^2) in spectral band of blue light. The probe consists of a photodiode plus an appropriate filter and it is provided with diffuser for proper measure in accordance with the cosine law.

Application:

The spectral response curve of the probe allows to measure the radiation effective for damages caused by blue light (curve $B(\lambda)$) according to the standards ACGIH / ICNIRP) in the spectral range from 380 ... 550 nm. The radiation optics in this portion of the spectrum can produce photochemical damage to the retina. Another field of application is the monitoring of the probe irradiance from blue light used in the treatment of neonatal jaundice.

Specifications:**Measuring range (W/m²):** $1.0 \cdot 10^{-3} \dots 999.9 \cdot 10^{-3}$

1.000 ... 19.999

20.00 ... 199.99

200.0 ... 1.999.9

Resolution (W/m²): $0.1 \cdot 10^{-3} \quad 0.001 \quad 0.01 \quad 0.01$ **Spectral range:** 380 ... 550 nm. Action curve for damages of Blue light $B(\lambda)$ **Calibration uncertainty:** <10 %**f₂ (response according to the cosine law):** <6 %**f₃ (linearity):** <3 %**f₄ (instrument reading error):** ± 1 digit**f₅ (fatigue):** <0.5 %**Drift after 1 year:** <2 %**Working temperature:** 0 ... 50 °C

PHOTOMETRIC AND RADIOMETRIC PROBES

**LP 471 P-A**

Art. no. 700071

Combined probe LP 471 P-A with two sensors for the measure of illuminance and UVA irradiance

General:

Combined probe for measuring illuminance (lux), with standard photopic response, and irradiance ($\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$) in the UVA spectral range (315 ... 400 nm, with peak at 360 nm). Both the sensors are equipped with diffuser for the correction according to the cosine law.

Illuminance measuring range: 0.10 ... 200- 10^3 luxIrradiance measuring range: 1.0 mW/m² ... 2.000 W/m².

This probe provides the ratio between UVA irradiance and illuminance in $\mu\text{W}/\text{lumen}$ (quantity of interest in museums). The probe is equipped with SICRAM module and cable 2 m long.

Application:

Lighting conditions and protection from UVA radiation in museums. Measurement of lighting strength and UVA radiation strength with penetration testing according to DIN EN ISO 3059 (crack/surface testing), ...

Specifications Illuminance:

Measuring range (lux): 0.10 ... 199.99 ... 1.999.9 ... 19.999 ... 199.99- 10^3

Resolution (lux): 0.01 0.1 1 0.01- 10^3

Spectral range: in agreement with standard photopic curve $V(\lambda)$

α (temp. coefficient) $f_6(T)$: <0.05 %

Calibration uncertainty: <4 %

f'_1 (in agreement with photopic response $V(\lambda)$): <6 %

f_2 (response according to the cosine law): <3 %

f_3 (linearity): <1 %

f_4 (instrument reading error): <0.5 %

f_5 (fatigue): <0.5 %

Class: B

Drift after 1 year: <1 %

Working temperature: 0 ... 50 °C

Reference standards: CIE n.69 – UNI 11142

Specifications UVA Irradiance:

Measuring range ($\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$): 0.10 ... 199.99 ... 1.999.9 ... 19.999 ... 199.99- 10^3

Resolution ($\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$): 0.01 0.1 1 0.01- 10^3

Spectral range: 315 ... 400 nm (Peak 360 nm)

Calibration uncertainty: <5 %

f_2 (response according to the cosine law): <6 %

f_3 (linearity): <1 %

f_4 (instrument reading error): ±1 digit

f_5 (fatigue): <0.5 %

Drift after 1 year: <2 %

Working temperature: 0 ... 50 °C

**LP 471-SILI-PYRA**

Art. no. 700072

Probe for the measure of global solar radiation

General:

Solarmeter with silicon photodiode for measuring the global solar irradiance, diffuser for cosine correction. Spectral range 400 ... 1100 nm.

Measuring range: 1.0- 10^{-3} ... 2.000 W/m². The probe is equipped with a SICRAM module and a 5 m cable.

Application:

Efficiency control of photovoltaic panels in home and industrial solar power applications.

Specifications:

Measuring range (W/m ²)	1.0- 10^{-3} ... 999.9- 10^{-3}	1.000 ... 19.999
	20.00 ... 199.99	200.0 ... 1.999.9

Resolution (W/m ²)	0.1- 10^{-3}	0.001	.01	.001
--------------------------------	----------------	-------	-----	------

Spectral range: 400 ... 1.100 nm

Calibration uncertainty: <3 %

f_2 (response according to the cosine law): <3 %

f_3 (linearity): <1 %

f_4 (instrument reading error): ±1 digit

f_5 (fatigue): <0.5 %

Drift after 1 year: <2 %

Working temperature: 0 ... 50 °C

3-CHANNEL MULTI-FUNCTION DATA LOGGER



HD 31

Universeller 3-Kanal Multifunktions Datenlogger mit grafischem Display

General:

Universal 3-channel multi-function data logger with graphic displayGeneral:
The HD 31 is a universal data logger with the capacity to connect up to 3 "SICRAM" probes. All relevant data (serial number, type, calibration data) is stored in the SICRAM plugs, so the probes can be connected in any arbitrary manner. The connected probe is recognised automatically by the HD 31. Additional variables can be derived from the measured values. For example, the dewpoint temperature, wet-bulb temperature, absolute humidity, etc. can be calculated from the temperature and humidity. There is a total of 36 different measured variables available.

Large-format colour display for presentation of three measurements in numerical form or a real-time graphic.

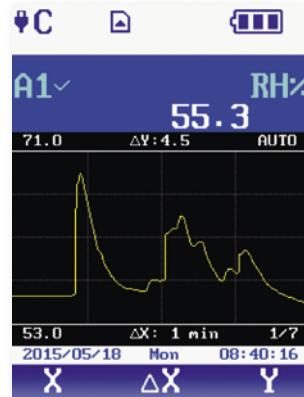
The data is stored in CSV format on an SD card (buffer storage for several months, even if multiple measured variables are logged each second). The HD 31 can be connected via the optional USB cable directly to a PC and is recognised as a mass storage device. The HD 31 also generates automatic PDF logs, which are also stored on the SD card.

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Three independent sensor inputs with automatic probe recognition
- Graphic colour display
- Data logger with SD card
- Automatic creation of PDF logs
- Mobility with rechargeable batteries



Connections



Application:

The variety of measuring sensors and the derived measured variables enable a wide spectrum of applications, such as heating, ventilation and air conditioning or clean room applications. The following measuring variables can be detected:

- Temperature
- Relative humidity
- Pressure (absolute, relative or differential pressure)
- Air speed
- Lighting strength (Lux)
- Irradiance (W/m²)
- CO₂

Numerous variables can be calculated from the aforementioned measurements and stored. This includes, for example, the absolute humidity in g/m³ (from temperature and relative humidity) or with measurement in ventilation ducts of the volume flow (from the speed and the dimensions of the ventilation duct), etc.

There are also SICRAM modules available for connection of external sensors with analogue output signals:

VP 473:

SICRAM plug module for signal recording of external measuring transducers with voltage output, measuring range ± 20 VDC, input impedance 1 M Ω

IP 472:

SICRAM plug module for signal recording of external measuring transducers, measuring range 0 ... 24 mA, input impedance 25 Ω

VP 472:

SICRAM plug module for connection of pyranometers and albedometers with non-amplified signal output (adjustable sensitivity from 5 ... 30 μ V per W/m²)

Our product data sheet available online at www.ghmgroup.de provides a complete overview

Specifications (basic unit HD31):

Power supply:	Rechargeable internal 3.7 V Lithium battery, capacity 2250 mA/h, JST 3-pole connector. (optional SWD05 power supply)
Battery autonomy:	18 hours of continuous operation with three Pt100 probes (The effective autonomy depends on the number and type of connected sensors)
Logging interval:	1, 5, 10, 15, 30 s; 1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 min; 1 h
Storage capacity:	SD memory card with capacity up to 4 GB. The logging duration depends on the number of logged quantities and on the capacity of the SD card employed.
Inputs:	3 SICRAM connections (8-pin, DIN 45326) for connection of measuring sensors with intelligent SICRAM plugs (up to 36 measured variables)
Accuracy:	± 0.02 % of the measure (Based on HD31 basic device)
Clock stability:	1 min/month maximum drift
Display:	Color graphic LCD. Visible area 43 x 58 mm
USB Connection:	mini USB connector, USB Port (HID)



Hartgummi Schutzhülle (55 SHORE) mit Aufsteller und Magnet für den Einsatz in rauen Umgebungen

3-CHANNEL MULTI-FUNCTION DATA LOGGER

RS232C connection:	1 serial RS232C output with RJ12 connector for connecting to a serial printer
Auto-Off:	Configurable after 2, 5, 10, 15, 20 or 30 min
Operating conditions:	-10 ... +60 °C, 0 ... 85 % RH without condensation (Instrument)
Storage temperature:	-25 ... +65 °C (Instrument)
Protection rating:	IP64
Housing:	ABS plastic, 55 SHORE hard rubber (sides and protective casing)
Dimensions:	165 x 88 x 35 mm (without protective casing)
Weight:	approx. 400 g (including battery and protective casing)
Scope of supply:	Batteries, SD card, DeltaLog 9 software, CP31, HD31.28 and case. Connection module, measuring sensors and mains adapter are optional and not included in the scope of supply.

Accessories and spare parts:

CP23

Art. no. 700050

USB connection cable, USB 2.0, Mini USB socket type B

SWD05

Stabilised mains adapter, 100 ... 240 VAC, 5 VDC, output type A USB plug

HD31.28

Protective casing, durable SHORE 55 rubber, stand and magnet

Example: TP 744 I (type K, air sensor)

Air sensor, up to 400 °C, Ø 4 mm, sensor length 180 mm, cable length 2 m



SICRAM modules TP 471, TP 471 Do, TP 471 D and TP 471 D1 for connection of external sensors



**SELECTION OF SENSORS: THE FOLLOWING IS ONLY AN SAMPLING OF THE AVAILABLE MEASURING SENSORS.
FOR A COMPLETE OVERVIEW OF THE AVAILABLE MEASURING SENSORS FOR THE VARIOUS PARAMETERS,
VISIT WWW.GHM-GROUP.DE**

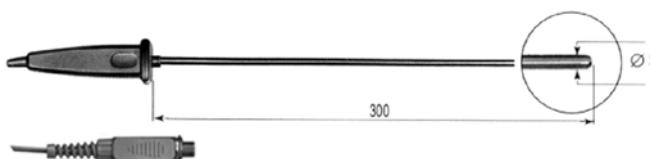
TEMPERATURE SENSORS:

Temperature sensors with thermocouples and Pt100/1000 are available. They are available either as a complete sensor with SICRAM plug or as a SICRAM module for connection of external sensors (including thermocouples of the type K, J, T, E, N, R, S, B).



Example: TP 472 I (Pt100, immersion sensor)

Immersion probe, -196 ... +500 °C, ±0.25 °C (-196 ... +300 °C), Ø 3 mm, sensor length 300 mm, cable length 2 m

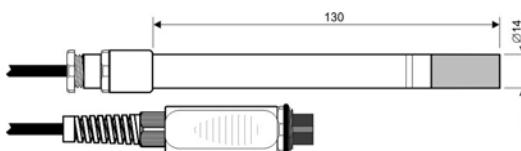


COMBINED HUMIDITY AND TEMPERATURE SENSORS

There are currently nine different sensors available with SICRAM plugs. Temperature measuring range, up to 180 °C depending on the version, humidity measuring range 0 ... 100 % RH

Example: TP 478 ACR (Pt100, capacitive)

Measuring range: -40 ... +150 °C, 0 ... 100 % RH, sensor length 130 mm, cable length 5 m



PRESSURE SENSORS (ABSOLUTE, RELATIVE AND DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE)

PP 471:

SICRAM module for connection of pressure sensors from the TP 704 / TP 705 series (absolute, relative and differential pressure, measuring range from 10 mbar to 500 bar depending on the probe)

PP 472:

SICRAM probe for measurement of barometric pressure (600 ... 1100 mbar, ±0.3 mbar, operating range -10 ... +60 °C).

PP 473 S1 ... S8:

SICRAM probes (differential pressure, measuring range from 10 mbar ... 2000 bar depending on the probe)

3-CHANNEL MULTI-FUNCTION DATA LOGGER

AIR SPEED SENSORS:

After various measuring processes (heat wire or impeller anemometer and pitot probes).

Heat wire probes:

Direction-dependent (measuring range 0.1 ... 40 m/s) or omnidirectional for measurement of thermal comfort (0.1 ... 5 m/s)



Impeller probes:

Measuring range 0.6 ... 25 m/s (\varnothing 100 mm) or 0.4 ... 20 m/s (\varnothing 60 mm)



Pitot dynamic pressure probes:

Measuring ranges, 2 ... 40 m/s to 2 ... 130 m/s, depending on probe version (T1 to T4) and SICRAM differential pressure module (AP 473 S1...S4)



PHOTOMETRIC AND RADIOMETRIC PROBES:

Wide assortment of photometric and radiometric probes (ready for connection with SICRAM plugs) for measurement of:

- Lighting strength (Lux)
- Luminance (cd/m²)
- UVA, UVB, UVC irradiance (W/m²)
- UVeff irradiance, weighted (W/m²)
- Irradiance in the visible and NIR range, 400 ... 1050 nm (W/m²)
- "PAR" photosynthetically active radiation (W/m²)
- Irradiance of blue light, 380 ... 550 nm (W/m²)
- Global solar radiation (W/m²)



LP 471 PYRA02.5

for measurement of solar radiation (Class 2 pyranometer according to WMO. Further pyranometers according to Class 1, secondary standard or low-cost version with silicone sensor on request)

CO₂ PROBE

CO₂ probe (NDIR) with SICRAM plug, measuring range 0 ... 5000 ppm CO₂, operating temperature -5 ... +50 °C



Please visit our website www.ghm-group.de for complete information about our HD 31 multi-function data logger. You will also find a complete overview of all compatible probes for the specified parameters.

... Refer to HD 31 data sheet for details..

ANEMOMETER (AND THERMOMETER)



HD 2303.0239,90

Art. no. 700073

Anemometer

General:

The HD-2303-0 is designed for use in the fields of air conditioning, heating, ventilation and environmental comfort. It uses hotwire or vane probes to measure air speed, flow rate, and temperature inside pipelines and vents. Temperature only is measured by immersion, penetration air or contact probes. The temperature sensor used can be chosen from the Pt100, Pt1000. The probes are equipped with the SICRAM module, with the factory calibration data stored inside.

Specifications:

Instrument

Dimensions: 140 x 88 x 38 mm (H x W x D)

Material: ABS

Display: 2 x 4½ digits plus symbols, Visible area: 52 x 42 mm

Operating conditions

Working temperature: -5 ... +50 °C

Storage temperature: -25 ... +65 °C

Working relative humidity: 0 ... 90 % RH, without condensation

Protection rating: IP67

Power supply

Batteries: 3 1.5 V type AA batteries

Battery operation: 200 h with 1800 mAh alkaline batteries

Power absorbed with instrument off: <20 µA

Measuring unit: °C – °F – m/s – km/h – ft/min – mph – knot – l/s
m³/min – m³/h – ft³/s – ft³/min

Connections

Input module for the probes: 8-pole male DIN45326 connector

Measurement of temperature by instrument

Pt100 measurement range: -200 ... +650 °C

Pt1000 measurement range: -200 ... +650 °C

Resolution: 0.1 °C

Accuracy: ±0.1 °C

Scope of supply: Instrument HD-2303-0, 3 1.5 V alkaline batteries, manual, case.
Probes must be ordered separately.

THERMAL ANEMOMETER PROBES / IMPELLER PROBES

AP 471-S1

Art. no. 700074

Anemometer probes for air speed

AP 471-S2

Art. no. 700075

Anemometer probes for air speed

Specifications:	AP-471-S1	AP-471-S2
Type of measure:	Air speed, calculated flow rate, air temperature	
Type of sensor		
Speed:	NTC thermistor	Omnidirectional NTC thermistor
Temperature:	NTC thermistor	NTC thermistor
Measurement range		
Speed:	0.1 ... 40 m/s	0.1 ... 5 m/s
Temperature:	-25 ... +80 °C	-25 ... +80 °C
Measurement resolution		
Speed:	0.01 m/s – 0.1 km/h – 1 ft/min – 0.1 mph – 0.1 knot	
Temperature:		0.1 °C
Measurement accuracy		
Speed:	±0.2 m/s (0 ... 0.99 m/s) ±0.4 m/s (1.00 ... 9.99 m/s) ±0.8 m/s (10.00 ... 40.00 m/s)	±0.2 m/s (0 ... 0.99 m/s) ±0.3 m/s (1.00 ... 5.00 m/s)
Temperature:	±0.8 °C (-10 ... +80 °C)	±0.8 °C (-10 ... +80 °C)
Minimum speed:		0.1 m/s
Air temperature compensation:		0 ... 80 °C
Sensor working conditions:		Clean air, RH <80 %
Battery life:	Approx. 20 hours @ 20 m/s with alkaline batteries	Approx. 30 hours @ 5 m/s with alkaline batteries
Unit of Measurement		
Speed:	m/s – km/h – ft/min – mph – knot	
Flow rate:	l/s – m³/s – m³/min – m³/h – ft³/s – ft³/min	
Pipeline section for flow rate calculation:		0.0001 ... 1.9999 m²
Cable length:		~ 2 m
Scope of supply:	Hot-wire telescopic probe	Omnidirectional hot-wire probe

AP 472-S2

Art. no. 700076

Anemometer probes for air speed, Impeller

Specifications:

Type of measure:	Air speed, calculated flow rate
Diameter:	60 mm
Type of measurement	
Speed:	Vane
Measurement range	
Speed (m/s):	0.5 ... 20
Temperature (°C):	-25 ... +80 (*)
Resolution	
Speed:	0.01 m/s – 0.1 km/h – 1 ft/min – 0.1 mph – 0.1 knot
Accuracy	
Speed:	±(0.4 m/s +1.5 % f.s.)
Minimum speed:	0.5 m/s
Unit of Measurement	
Speed:	m/s – km/h – ft/min – mph – knot
Flow:	l/s – m³/s – m³/min – m³/h – ft³/s – ft³/min
Pipeline section for flow rate calculation:	0.0001 ... 1.9999 m²
Cable length:	~ 2 m
Scope of supply:	Vane probe

(*) The indicated value refers to the vane's working range.

PHONOMETER



GSH 8922

Art. no. 602739

Phonometer

General:

Compensation of the background-noise for measuring sound-sources in the fore-ground. Weighting of the sound level via two weighting-filters according to the IEC standard. Assignment of the max/min value during one measuring period.

Specifications:

Measuring range:	30 ... 130 dB (6 ranges) 30 ... 80, 40 ... 90, 50 ... 100, 60 ... 110, 70 ... 120, 80 ... 130 dB manual or automatic selection of range
Resolution:	0.1 dB
Accuracy:	±1.5 dB
Norms:	ANSI S1.4 and IEC 651 Typ 2
Frequency rate weighted:	31.5 Hz ... 8 kHz
Evaluation weight filter:	2, selectable
Type A:	evaluation of the spectrum in accordance with the perceptive faculties of the human ear. (Sound insulation establishment, environmental analysis)
Type C:	linear evaluation of spectrum (sonic-analysis of engines or machines)
Weight of time factor:	fast or slow
Microphone:	6 mm Electret condenser
Display:	3½-digit LCD-backlight display, additionally quasi-analog bar graph
Analog output:	AC: 0.707 Vrms, DC: 10 mV DC / dB
Working temperature:	4 ... +50 °C
Relative humidity:	10 ... 90 % RH
Storage temperature:	-20 ... +60 °C
Interface:	RS232, (2400BD8N1)
Power supply:	9 V battery, external 9 V power supply
Operating time:	20 hours (with alkaline)
Housing:	256 x 80 x 38 mm (H x W x D)
Weight:	approx. 240 g (device)
Scope of supply:	Device with analog output, battery, case, manual

ROTATION SPEED MEASURING DEVICE

VELOCITY AND LENGTH MEASUREMENT
VIA MEASURING WHEEL

rotaro 3

Art. no. 603861

Speed Indicator via light and reflecting label or measuring tip

Application:

The handheld tachometer rotaro 3 is useful at the installation and setup of plants and machinery as well as for service application, monitoring production processes or use at development laboratory. The rotaro 3 can measure rotary speed of for example motors, turbines, pumps as well as stirring devices, centrifuges and haulage installations, foil or textile manufacturing units, coil and transformer winding machines, machine tools, etc. Furthermore it can measure running speed and length of foils and band of all kind.

Specifications:

Measuring range:	rpm: 1.00 ... 99.999 min ⁻¹ (optical measurement) 1 ... 19.999 min ⁻¹ (mechanical measurement)
Velocity:	Ø 0.1 m: 0.10 ... 1999 m/min Ø 6": 0.10 ... 1524 m/min (other units possible: m/s, ft/min, in/min ...)
Length:	0 ... 99999 m / ft / in
Accuracy	rpm: ±0.02 % of m.v. (±1 digit)
Measuring distance:	max. 600 mm
Measuring principle:	optical / mechanical
Memory function:	min- / max- value memory, average and last value
Power-off:	automatically after 30 s
Display:	5-digit LCD display with 10 mm height of digits and floating point at range change
Power supply:	2 x AA battery or accumulator
Working temperature:	0 ... 50 °C
Storage temperature:	-20 ... +70 °C
Housing:	plastic ABS
Approval:	CE
Dimensions:	145 x 60 x 28 mm (H x W x D)
Weight:	147 g
Scope of supply:	Rotation speed measuring device incl. reflecting labels, transportation slip case, battery, manual

ROTATION SPEED MEASURING DEVICE

VIA LIGHT AND
REFLECTING LABEL

ecotach

Art. no. 603673

Speed Indicator via light and reflecting label

Application:

The handheld tachometer ecotach is useful at the installation and setup of plants and machinery as well as for service application, monitoring production processes or use at development laboratory. It can measure rotary speed of for example motors, turbines, pumps as well as stirring devices, centrifuges and haulage installations.

Specifications:

Measuring range:	1 ... 60.000 rpm
Accuracy:	±0.02 % of m.w. (±1 digit)
Measuring distance:	max. 450 mm
Measuring principle:	optical
Power-off:	automatically after 30 s
Display:	5-digit LCD display for measuring value with floating point, measuring unit, trigger signal, low-battery warning, notification when battery is low
Power supply:	2 x AA battery or accumulator
Working temperature:	0 ... 50 °C
Housing:	plastic ABS
Approval:	CE
Dimensions:	145 x 60 x 28 mm (H x W x D)
Weight:	147 g
Scope of supply:	Rotation speed measuring device incl. reflecting labels, transportation slip case, battery, manual

SIMULATORS



APPLICATION:

	GHM Sensor Simulator SIM-1	HD-9609
DMS simulation	•	
Voltage simulation	•	
Current simulation	•	
TC simulation	•	
Pt100 simulation	•	
Current measurement	•	
Voltage measurement	•	
pH simulation		•
Redox simulation		•

EQUIPMENT:

Connections	7-pin Binder	BNC
Battery	Li-Ion	9 V DC alkaline battery
Display	Graphic LCD	LCD, 2 lines, 3 1/2 digits

DEVICE INFORMATION:

Catalogue page	Page 107	Page 107
----------------	----------	----------

INFORMATION

The GHM sensor simulator is used for fast verification of metrological devices such as DMS and temperature measuring amplifiers.

Even sensors with a voltage or current interface can be simulated. Instead of Sensor, a GHM sensor simulator is connected and thus the complete measurement chain from the sensor cable over the amplifier to digital detection tested. The simple and intuitive operation and the graphical display allow easy usage without training periods.

Due to battery operation and compact dimensions the GHM sensor simulator is suitable particularly for the mobile use on the test bench.

The additional complete measurement of the voltage and current signals the GHM sensor simulator into a unique instrument for using the test bench as well as in the laboratory.

SIMULATOR

**GHM SensorSimulator SIM-1**

Art. no. 201164

Simulator

GHM SensorSimulator SIM-1F

Art. no. 201366

Simulator with frequency output

General:

The GHM SensorSimulator issues various current and voltage signals. With additional return measurement of feed voltages and currents from connected measuring amplifiers, the GHM SensorSimulator can also provide optimal, true-to-the-original simulation of sensors like Pt100, various thermocouples and strain gauge sensors. An optional frequency output is available.

Application:

It can be used to compare and check displays and measuring transducers or transformers or complete measuring distances. Voltages and currents can also be measured with the device.

Specifications:

Accuracy:	see under Sensors
Connections:	7-pin Binder socket for signal input and output, Mini USB for voltage supply / charge function
Display:	Graphic LCD, monochrome, adjustable background light (180 x 128 pixels)
Operation:	Keypad
Supported languages:	German / English
Dimensions:	86 x 160 x 37 mm (W x H x D)
Weight:	250 g (including battery)
Supply voltage:	5 V DC (micro-USB)
Akku:	Li-Ion battery
Ambient temperature:	0 ... 50 °C
Simulation function	
Voltage source:	Simulation range: ±10 V Accuracy: ±1 %
Signal current:	Simulation range: ±25 mA Accuracy: ±1 %
Strain gauge bridges:	Simulation ranges: 0, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 25, 50 mV/V Accuracy: ±1 % Feed: 2.5 V, 5 V, 10 V
Thermocouples	
Type K	
Simulation ranges:	-100 ... +1000 °C (Increments: -100 ... +100 °C: 10 °C 100 ... 500 °C: 25 °C 500 ... 1000 °C: 50 °C)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Simulation of various sensors, such as strain gauge, Pt100, TC
- Transmitter and measuring function for voltages and currents
- Simple, self-explanatory use in German and English
- Robust protective silicone case
- Graphic LCD
- Compact dimensions
- Battery-operated



PH AND MV SIMULATOR

**HD-9609**

Art. no. 700046

pH- und mV-Simulator

General:

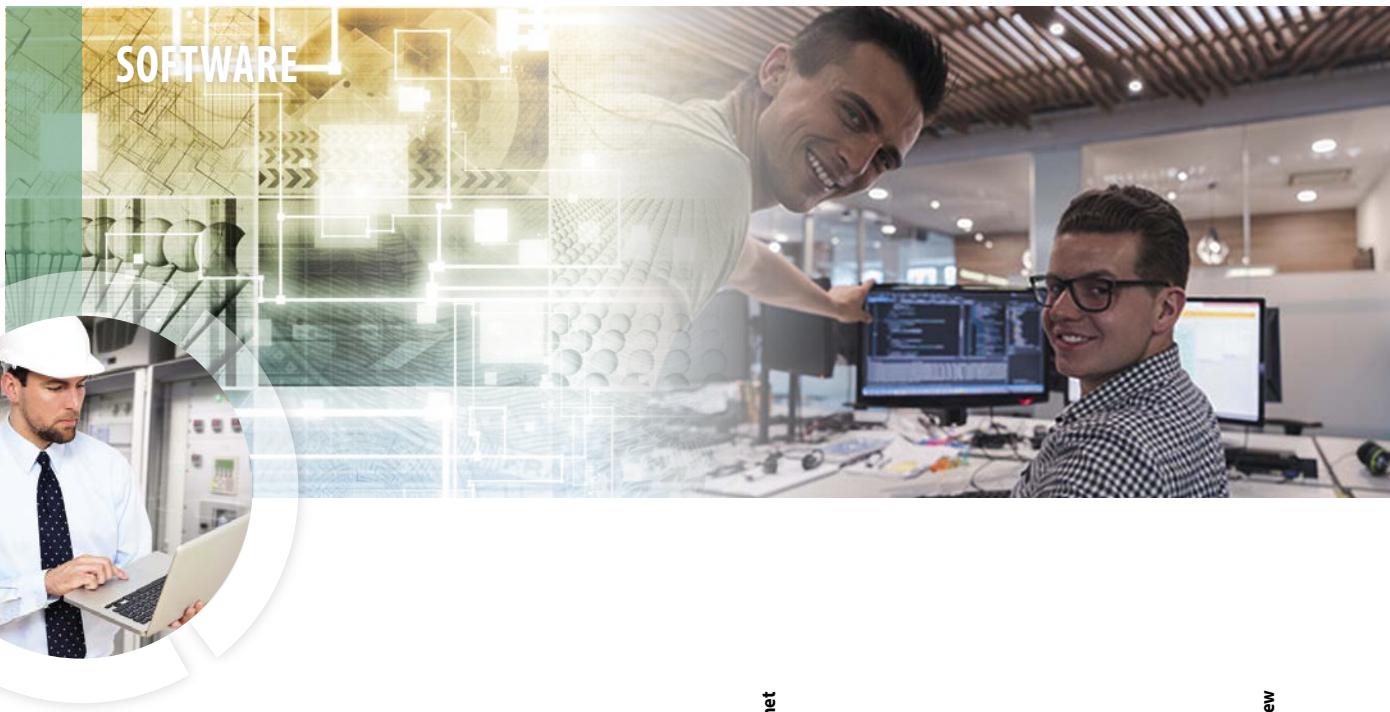
The simulator HD-9609 is a portable instrument for checking and calibrating pH and mV measuring instruments. The characteristics of this instrument satisfy any checking and calibrating requirements for both portable and panel-mounted instruments; it can be used in laboratories, in industry or for check out on field. Despite its many functions, the instrument is simple to be used: a large display, with dual indication, and a series of symbols allow it to be used even by unskilled personnel.

Specifications:

pH simulation:	0 ... 14 pH
pH resolution:	0.1 pH
pH accuracy (20 ... 25 °C):	0.002 pH
mV simulation:	±1.999 mV
mV resolution:	1 mV
mV accuracy:	±100 µV
Noise (0 ... 10 Hz):	1 µV peak/peak
Simulation of temperature compensation:	-20 ... +150 °C (-4 ... +302 °F)
Output impedance:	100 kΩ 1 %, 1 GΩ 5 %
Display:	LCD 2 lines, 3 1/2 digits. Figure height approx. 12.5 mm.
Symbols:	pH, mV, °C, °F, HI imp., LO imp., 0.1 pH, 1 pH, 1 mV, 10 mV
Working temperature:	-5 ... +50 °C (-23 ... +122 °F)
Power supply:	9 V DC alkaline battery. Low battery indication.
Consumption (instrument only):	5 mA lit up, 20 µA turned off
Autonomy:	about 200 h
Dimensions:	187 x 72 x 38 mm (H x W x D)
Scope of supply:	Gerät HD-9609, Adapterkabel CP-9509BNC, CP-9509-T, Transportkoffer

Accessories:

CP9509/BNC	
<i>Art. no. 700047</i>	
Adapter cable, L = 1 m, BNC plug both sides	
CP9509/T	
<i>Art. no. 700048</i>	
Adapter cable, L = 1 m, BNC plug	



APPLICATION:	EBS 20M EBS 60M	EASYControl net	GSOFT 3050	GDUSB FastView
GMH 3xxx and GMH 5xxx	•	•	•	
GDUSB 1000				•
Several interfaces usable at the same time	• *	• *		• ***
Live measuring value recoding and displaying	•	•		•
Number of data points (recommendation)	up to 1 Mio.	from 1 Mio.		up to 10 Mio.
Change alarm boundaries		•		
Change correction (offset, slope)			•	
Network compatible (Simultaneous access to data by several PCs)		•		
Access via SQL queries possible		•		
Pilot EBB Out		• **		
Subject to a charge	•	•	•	
Application	Lab, test rig	Long-term monitoring	Read-out data logger	Lab, test rig

* Arbitrarily combined interfaces, GMH 3xxx/5xxx and EASYBus can be used simultaneously.

** Interface-spanning, alarm of GMH 3xxx/5xxx can be assigned to EBB-Out of EASYBus.

*** Recommended up to 5 GDUSB 1000 at full measuring speed, depending on CPU performance.

SOFTWARE FOR MEASUREMENT DATA ACQUISITION



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Real time monitoring of measuring data
- Simultaneous use of several serial interfaces

EBS 20M

Art. no. 601158

Measuring data acquisition software for EASYBus & GMH, 20 channel

EBS 60M

Art. no. 601160

Measuring data acquisition software for EASYBus & GMH, 60 channel

General:

This software makes up a low-price and comfortable multi-channel acquisition program for measuring data. The program is suitable for recording, monitoring, visualization and documentation.

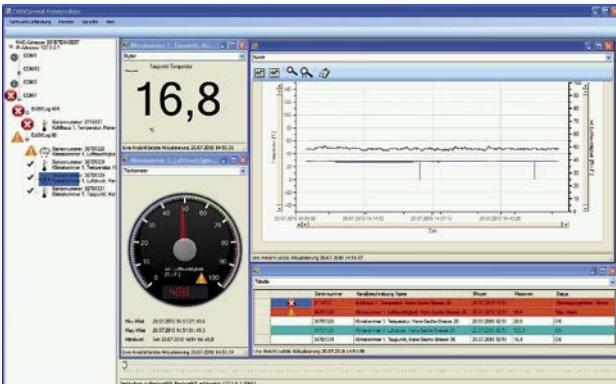
Application:

- On-site recording
- Process and system control, monitoring of climate and buildings
- Real time monitoring of measuring data i.e. for data evaluation and logging for cost listings, overview of consumption, optimisation of processes, and other statistics

Specifications:

Program version:	Application with user interface
Data backup:	File (SQLite)
Export formats:	*.csv
Languages:	German English
Access control:	-
Remote access:	-
Alarms:	optical in the interface
Devices:	EASYBus devices (via EASYBus level converter) GMH 3000 series (via GRS 3100 or USB 3100N) GMH 5000 series (via USB 5100) GDUSB 1000 (in standard mode)
Several interfaces:	usable at the same time
Recording interval:	from 0.5 s
Live display:	Yes
Reading of data loggers:	No
System requirements:	Microsoft Windows 7 SP1 (32 or 64 Bit) Not executable with Windows RT, Windows 10 im S Modus, ARM or Intel Itanium based Windows systems
Scope of supply:	DVD, manual

EASYBUS-SOFTWARE



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Visualisation via LAN
- User accounts
- Simultaneous use of several serial interfaces
- Create reports from measured data

EASYControl net

Art. no. 601152

Network-compatible measurement data detection

General:

This software allows cost-efficient network-compatible data logging and monitoring systems. The visualization can be done by any computer in the network.

Application:

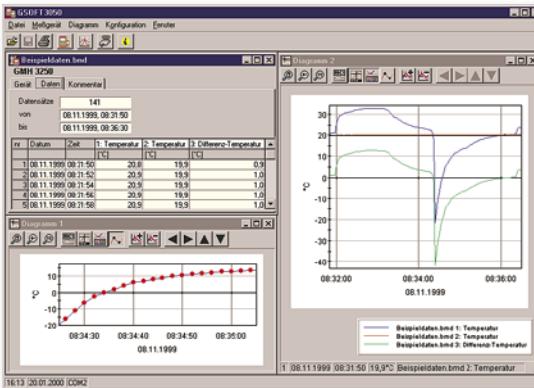
Long-term monitoring of climate cabinets and cooling cabinets.
When a visualisation of distributed measuring points should take place.

Specifications:

Program version:	Application with user interface
Data backup:	Database (PostgreSQL)
Export formats:	*.doc (Word) *.xls (Excel) *.pdf (Adobe Reader)
Languages:	German English
Access control:	Dedicated user login
Remote access:	In the local network
Alarms:	optical in the interface Relay control via EBB Out
Devices:	EASYBus devices (via EASYBus level converter) GMH 3000 series* (via GRS 3100 or USB 3100N) GMH 5000 series* (via USB 5100)
Several interfaces:	usable at the same time
Recording interval:	from 5 s
Live display:	Yes
Reading of data loggers:	No
System requirements:	Microsoft Windows 7 SP1 (32 or 64 Bit) Not executable with Windows RT, Windows 10 im S Modus, ARM or Intel Itanium based Windows systems
Scope of supply:	DVD, manual

* Only devices with a unique serial number (printed on the type plate)

LOGGER-SOFTWARE



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Operation of the logger function
- Diagram display
- Export function

GSOFT 3050

Art. no. 601336

Windows software for GMH 3000 and GMH 5000 with logger

General:

Software for starting, stopping and reading of GMH 3000 series and GMH 5000 series devices with data logger. The data can be visualised, saved and prepared for further processing.

Application:

Reproduction of heating systems, laboratory tests, test stands and mobile data recording.

Specifications:

Program version:	Application with user interface
Data backup:	File (binary)
Export formats:	*.csv
Languages:	German English French Czech
Access control:	-
Remote access:	-
Alarms:	-
Devices:	GMH 3000 series with data logger (via GRS 3100 or USB 3100N) GMH 5000 series with data logger (via USB 5100)
Recording interval:	Depending on the data logger
Live display:	No
Reading of data loggers:	Yes
System requirements:	Windows 7 SP1 or later (32 or 64 bit edition) Cannot run on Windows RT, Windows 10 in S mode, on ARM or Intel Itanium based Windows systems
Scope of supply:	DVD, manual

SOFTWARE CONNECTION



GMH 3000-DLL
(windows library)
GDUSB 1000-DLL
(windows library) (w/o picture)

Protocol description
(www.greisinger.de) (w/o picture)

GMH 3xxx, GMH 5xxx

-
-

EASYBus and EASYLog

-

TLog

-

GDUSB 1000

-

Start, stop, delete, read-out
logger

-

Program examples

Visual Studio,
Excel VBA

Visual Studio

subject to costs

-
-

GMH 3000.DLL

Art. no. 603027

Windows function library for GMH,
For interface communication GMH3xxx / GMH5xxx <-> PC

PROTECTION BAGS



ST-R2



ST-KO



ST-KF



ST-G1000

**ST-R1**

Art. no. 601066

Nappa leathern device protection bag with 1 round cut-out for sensor connection

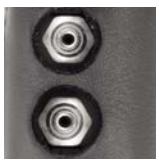
suitable for:

GMH 3111, GMH 3151, GMH 3161-12, GMH 3181-12, GMH 3211, GMH 3431, GMH 3451, GMH 3611, GMH 3651, GMH 3692, GMH 3710, GMH 3750

ST-R1-US

Art. no. 605929

Nappa leathern device protection bag with 1 round cut-out for sensor connection with strap

**ST-R2**

Art. no. 601068

Nappa leathern device protection bag with 2 round cut-outs for sensor connection

suitable for:

GMH 3156, GMH 3161-002, GMH 3161-01, GMH 3161-07, GMH 3161-13, GMH 3181-002, GMH 3181-01, GMH 3181-07, GMH 3181-13

**ST-R3**

Art. no. 605931

Nappa leathern device protection bag with 2 round cut-outs for sensor connection

suitable for:

GMH 3511/31/51

**ST-N1**

Art. no. 601070

Nappa leathern device protection bag with 1 rectangular cut-out for sensor connection

suitable for:

GMH 1150, GMH 1170

**ST-N2**

Art. no. 601072

Nappa leathern device protection bag with 2 rectangular cut-outs for sensor connection

suitable for:

GMH 3221/31/51

**ST-RN**

Art. no. 601074

Nappa leathern device protection bag with 2 round cut-outs for sensor connection (1 x round, 1 x rectangular)

suitable for:

GMH 3330, GMH 3350, GMH 3831, GMH 3851

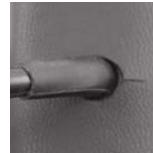
**ST-KO**

Art. no. 601078

device protection bag, without cutouts

suitable for:

GTD 1100, GPB 3300

**ST-KF**

Art. no. 601082

device protection bag with round cut-out (central)

suitable for:

GTH 175, GOX 20, GOX 100, GLF 100, GLF 100 RW

**ST-KR**

Art. no. 601084

device protection bag with punched-out slot for a sensor head

suitable for:

GFTH 95, GFTH 200, GFTB 200, GTH 200 air

**ST-KD**

Art. no. 601086

device protection bag with 2 round cut-outs

suitable for:

GDH 200-07, GDH 200-13, GDH 200-14, GMR 110

**ST-G1000**

Art. no. 611373

Device protection bag with 1 round cut-out for sensor connection

suitable for:

G 1000-Serie

Devices and accessories are not included in scope of supply.

DEVICE CASE

**GKK 1000**

Art. no. 611603

Case for G1000 series / temperature with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 1xxx series (235 x 185 x 48 mm)

**GKK 1001**

Art. no. 611604

Case G1000 series water analysis universal with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 1xxx series and accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm)

**GKK 1002**

Art. no. 411907

Case G1000 series water analysis small with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 14xx-/15xx-/16xx series incl. sensor in standard length

**GKK 1003**

Art. no. 411917

Case for 2x G1000 series water analysis and 2x PHLx 450 x 360 x 106 mm (W x H x D)

**GKK 3001**

Art. no. 611605

Case for GMH 3000 series water analysis / universal with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 3xxx series and accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm)

**GKK 3500**

Art. no. 601052

Device case soft lining e.g. for 2x GMH 3000 or 5000



GKK 5001 insert

GKK 5001

Art. no. 611606

Case for GMH 5000 / G7500 series water analysis / universal with cut-outs for 1 device of the GMH 5xxx-/7500 series and accessories for water analysis (395 x 295 x 106 mm)

**GKK 2019**

Art. no. 611609

Device case 2 layers, for 1x GMH 5000 and 3 ready to use buffer solutions

**GKK 2021**

Art. no. 414760

Device case 2 layers, for 1x GMH 5500/7500 and 3 PHL buffer solutions 450 x 360 x 140 mm (W x H x D)

UNIVERSAL CASE

**GKK 252**

Art. no. 601056

Case with punched lining for universal application
(235 x 185 x 48 mm)**GKK 3100**

Art. no. 601058

Case with punched lining for universal application
(275 x 229 x 83 mm)**GKK 1100**

Art. no. 601060

Case with punched lining for universal application
(340 x 275 x 83 mm)**GKK 3600**

Art. no. 601062

Case with punched lining for universal application
(394 x 294 x 106 mm)**GKK 3700**

Art. no. 601064

Case with punched lining for universal application
(450 x 360 x 123 mm)**GKK 4400**

Art. no. 602067

Universal case for up to 10 devices or accessories, foam
for water analysis (closed cell structure), with bottle and
electrode retainer.

Dimensions: 500 x 405 x 140 mm (W x H x D)

GKK 5240 with foam lining
for individual adaption**GKK 5240**

Art. no. 602068

Universal case, water protected
suitable for universal applications due to possibility of
individual adaption of its foam lining, pressure balance
possible.

Dimensions: 520 x 415 x 200 mm

SILICONE PROTECTION COVER

**K 50 BL**

Art. no. 601352

Silicone protection cover blue blue,
suitable for: G 7500, GMH 5xxx, GMH 2710**K 50 RE**

Art. no. 607456

Silicone protection cover blue red,
suitable for: G 7500, GMH 5xxx, GMH 2710

MAGNETIC MOUNT



NEW!

MH-S

Art. no. 475187

magnetic holder with screw clamp, incl. 2 magnetic plates



MH-T

Art. no. 475188

magnetic holder with pedestal, incl. 2 magnetic plates



MH-W

Art. no. 475189

magnetic wall holder, self-adhesive, incl. 2 magnetic plates

Accessories:

MH-MP

Art. no. 475190

magnetic plate, 2 piece set, self-adhesive



MOUNT



GMH 1300

Art. no. 601091

Magnetic mount for hanging up the devices GMH 3000 & GMH 5000 with integrated suspension clip

HD-22-3 with probe



HD-22-3

Art. no. 700040

freely positionable laboratory sensor holding arm for sensors Ø12mm

PORTABLE THERMAL PRINTER



HD 40.1

Art. no. 700056

Portable thermal printer, that is connected to instruments or PC through the RS232 serial input.

Specifications:

Printing method:	Thermal
Resolution:	203 DPI (8 dot / mm)
Printing speed:	Up to 90 mm / s (depending on battery charge and ambient conditions)
Dimensions:	53 x 165 x 105 mm (H x W x D)
Material:	ABS
Scope of supply:	Device, 4 x NiMH 1.2 V rechargeable batteries, SWD-10 power supply, manual, 5 thermal paper rolls

Accessories:

HD-2110-CSNM

Art. no. 700041

RS232C 8-pole MiniDin - 9-pole D Sub female null-modem cable for connecting the printer to instruments with MiniDIN connector

HD 2110-RS

Art. no. 700057

M12 - 9-pole D Sub connectors cable for connecting the printer to instruments with M12 connector

SWD-10

Art. no. 700039

100 - 240 V AC/12 V DC-1 A mains battery charger.

BAT-40-1

Art. no. 475817

Spare battery pack for HD-40-1 printer with in-built temperature sensor.

RCT

Art. no. 475423

spare paper
The kit includes 4 thermal paper rolls 57 mm wide and 32 mm diameter.

REMOTE OPERATION



LAN 3200

Art. no. 609253

Gigabit Ethernet to USB converter

General:

For inquiring EASYBus modules, GMH handheld devices with interface or GDUSB 1000 via network. 2 USB ports for direct connection of EBW 3, USB 3100 N or GDUSB 1000 (up to 15 with USB hub). Connection of EBW 1, EBW 64 or EBW 240 via USB adapter (included to scope of supply)

Scope of supply: LAN 3200, power supply unit, USB adapter, manual, driver CD

WLAN 3200

Art. no. 610289

Gigabit-Ethernet or Wireless-LAN to USB converter

General:

For accessing EASYBus modules, GMH handheld devices with interface or GDUSB 1000 via local network or via WiFi. With 1 USB port for direct connection of one or more EBW 3, USB 3100 N or GDUSB 1000 (up to 15 with an USB hub). With an USB to serial converter for connection of an EBW 1, EBW 64 or EBW 240.

Weight: 118 g**Dimensions:** 100 x 100 x 25,5 mm (W x D x H)**Scope of supply:** WLAN 3200, power supply unit, USB adapter, manual, CD

GCLIP1000

Art. no. 475820

Metal-clip self adhesive for G1000 - series

POWER SUPPLY

GB-AA

Art. no. 610049

Spare battery Mignon (AA) 1,5 V

GB 9 V

Art. no. 601115

Spare battery 9V, type IEC 6F22

GAK 9 V

Art. no. 601118

NiMH accu 9V

AAA-AKKU

Art. no. 601121

AAA akku, 1,5V, 2 pcs, NiMH akku

GNG 10

Art. no. 600272

Plug in power supply

(220 / 240 V, 50 / 60 Hz), output voltage: 10.5 V / 10 mA,

suitable for devices with 2.5 mm jack connector

GNG 5 / 5000

Art. no. 602287

Plug in power supply for devices of the series GMH 5XXX

(220 / 240 V, 50 / 60 Hz), output voltage: 5 V DC, suitable for devices with BNC

GNG 10 / 3000

Art. no. 600273

Plug in power supply for devices of the series GMH 3XXX

(220 / 240 V, 50 / 60 Hz), output voltage: 10.5 V / 10 mA,

suitable for devices with power supply socket

PLUG AND CABLE

MINIDIN 4S

Art. no. 601111

Mini-DIN plug, 4-pin, with lock and for self installation, for GMH 3700 series

AAG2M

Art. no. 601112

2 m analog output cable for GMH3xxx-series, 2 x banana plug and 3.5 mm jack connector

AAG 5000

Art. no. 603871

Cable for analog output, with cable length 1 m, connectors: 1 x bayonet socket LTW 4-pole, 1 x loose ends, with ferrules

Application: GMH 5xxx.

INTERFACE

USB 3100 N

Art. no. 601092

Interface converter GMH 3xxx <=> PC, for electrically isolated connection of a GMH 3xxx to the USB-interface of your PC. (Converter supplying from PC interface)

**USB 5100**

Art. no. 601095

Interface converter GMH 5xxx <=> PC, for electrically isolated connection of a GMH 5xxx to the USB-interface of your PCs. (Converter supplying from PC interface)

**USB 5200**

Art. no. 607177

USB level converter for GMH 5000 Handheld Instruments (such as USB 5100). With additional analog output, can be set on the device.

**GRS 3100**

Art. no. 601097

Interface converter GMH 3xxx <=> PC for electrically isolated connection of a GMH 3xxx to the RS232-interface.

**GRS 3105**

Art. no. 601099

5-point interface converter GMH 3xxx <=> PC, connection of 5 GMH 3xxx to the RS232-interface of your PC. (Converter supply achieved via permanently connected power supply) Device delivered with 9-pin Dsub extension cable and 5 connection cables VEKA3105.

**VEKA 3105**

Art. no. 601101

Spare connection cable, 2 m, GMH 3xxx <=> GRS 3105

GSA 25S-9B

Art. no. 601105

Connection adapter (25-pin Dsub-adapter <=> 9-pin Dsub-socket)

GSA 9S-25B

Art. no. 601107

Connection adapter (9-pin Dsub-adapter <=> 25-pin Dsub-socket)

USB-Adapter

Art. no. 601109

for connection of a RS232-interface converter to the USB-interface



ALARM / PROTECTION, LEVEL



APPLICATION:

Universal application	•				•
Level controller	•	•	•	•	
Water leak detector				•	•
Electrodes incl.		•		•	•
Alarm buzzer		•	•	•	•
Switching output	•	•	•	•	•/-
Water supply is switched off				•	•

DEVICE INFORMATION:

Catalogue page	Page 117	Page 117	Page 117	Page 121	Page 119

APPLICATION:

Universal application	•	•			
Level controller					
Water leak detector	•	•	•	•	
Level Switch			•	•	•
Electrodes incl.			•	•	
Alarm buzzer	•			•	
Switching output	•	•	•	•	•

DEVICE INFORMATION:

Catalogue page	Page 122	Page 119	Page 120	Page 120	Page 118
----------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

ELECTRODE CONTROLLER / LEVEL CONTROLLER



ALSCHU 300 FG



ALSCHU 300 SP

ALSCHU 300 FG

Art.-Nr. 600476

Electrode controller in field frame for wall mounting, device without sensor

ALSCHU 300 SP

Art.-Nr. 600479

Electrode controller in snap-on housing for DIN rail mounting, device without sensor

Application:

Automatic control of drainage pumps and wastewater lifting plants, overflow and low liquid level control, automatic filling and draining of tanks, level control of liquid reservoirs, aquariums, storage tanks, etc.

The ALSCHU 300... is especially suitable for detection of conducting media (water, etc.). It is less applicable for badly or non conducting media (oils or fatty liquids), conducting foaming liquids or media causing electrically isolating deposits on the electrodes.

Measuring method:

The measuring method for level detection is based on the conductive principle, i.e. the electrical conductivity of the media is monitored. If the switching amplifier detects a value below the set conductivity the state "media detected" is output, otherwise "no media". Depending on number and design of the connected level sensors the device can be used for level detection (min-/max-detection) or as 2-point controller.

Specifications:

Power supply: 18 V ... 250 V AC/DC wide-range power supply

Power consumption: <2 VA

2 signal inputs:

Triggering level: <80 kΩ

Response time: 2 s

1 Relay output:

Contact: change-over contact, potential-free

Switching voltage: ≤250 V AC

Switching current: ≤5 A (ohmic load)

Protection class: IP20 (ALSCHU 300 SP) or IP65 (ALSCHU 300 FG)

Working temperature: -20 ... +60 °C, <75 % RH (non condensing)

Storage temperature: -40 ... +80 °C

Condensation: not allowed

Functions / displays:

Red / green LED: display for switching state of relay, switching state of sensors, status (supply) of device

Housing:

ALSCHU 300 SP: 22.5 x 75 x 110 mm (W x H x D)

ALSCHU 300 FG: 100 x 100 x 60 mm (W x H x D) without PG cable glands

Scope of supply: Device, manual

Accessories and spare parts:

Sensors see page 118

ELECTRODE CONTROLLER / LEVEL CONTROLLER

**ALSCHU 485**

Art.-Nr. 603479

Electrode control device for filling or emptying, incl. two 2-pin. electrodes

ALSCHU 485 OE

Art.-Nr. 603807

Electrode control device for filling or emptying, without electrodes - connection for two 2-pin. electrodes

ALSCHU 485 OE/3P

Art.-Nr. 603808

Electrode control device for filling or emptying, connection for 3-pin electrodes

Application:

Automatic control of drain pumps and sewage removal plants, overflow and dry running protection, automatic filling and emptying of containers, basins, tanks, control of liquid level in storage tanks, aquariums, etc.

Specifications:

Control device: Flashing LED indicating control state. Selector switch for emptying or filling. Plug-in socket for electrodes.

Power supply: control device 230 V 50 Hz (approx. 1 VA), automatic by connecting grounded adaptor plug.

Control output: via grounded adaptor plug with earthing and socket outlet with earthing, electrode control. Direct switching capacity approx. 1200 VA at 230 V 50 Hz (approx. 5 A ohmic load). Extra high protective capacity by external triggering of a contactor or semiconductor relay.

Electrode connection

ALSCHU 485: 2 x 2.5 mm jack sockets, 2 electrodes with stainless steel pins, plastic body with PVC cable (2 m long) included (surcharge see GNS-1S page 122)

ALSCHU 485 OE: 2 x 2.5 mm jack sockets

ALSCHU 485 OE/3P: 3-pole screw terminal

Dimensions housing: 112 x 71 x 48 mm (L x W x D)

Scope of supply: Device, manual, only ALSCHU 485: 2 electrodes

Accessories and spare parts:

Sensors see page 118

3-PIN. PROBE FOR LEVEL CONTROL (CONDUCTIVE)

**GNS-3P**

Art.-Nr. 603170
3-pin. level probe

General:

- For all industrial applications
- Alarm-, Level- and Doseregulation
- Optional teflon covered staffs
- Combined with control electronics (ALSCHU 300, ALSCHU 485 OE / 3P or MINAL) an accurate liquids level control system

Specifications:

Number of electrodes: 3 pieces

Length of electrodes: 150 mm
other lengths upon request, probes can be cut to needed length, in order to be adapted to local conditions.

Electrical connection: 2 m cable connection

Switching distance: 10 mm

Dimensions:

Electrode diameter: 3 mm

Electronics box: 55 x 35 mm (W x H)

Scope of supply: Device, manual

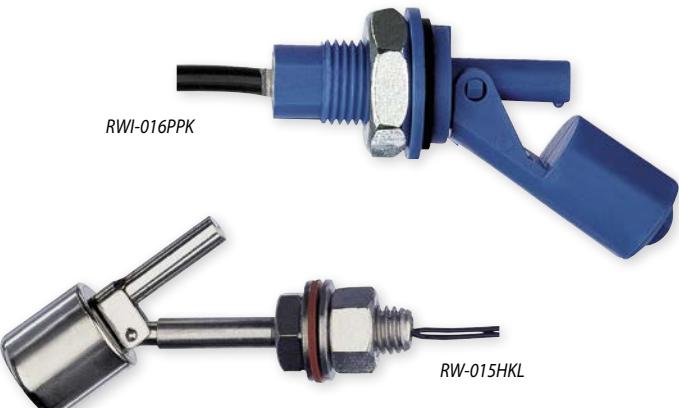
Option:**Teflon covered staffs**

only tip is uncovered (for electrodes used in salt water, ...)

Suitable for:

ALSCHU 300 FG, ALSCHU 300 SP, ALSCHU 485 OE / 3P

FLOAT SWITCH

**RWI-016PPK**

Art.-Nr. 602912
Float switch (polypropylene)

RWI-016PVK

Art.-Nr. 602913
Float switch (PVDF)

RW-015HKL

Art.-Nr. 606211
Float switch (stainless steel)

General:

Mechanical level controller for liquids. A magnet-equipped float triggers a pre-fixed reed switch.

- wall mounting
- reliable and with good repeatability
- stainless steel design for high temperatures

Application:

Sensor suitable for: water, oil

Specifications:

	RWI-016PPK	RWI-016PVK	RW-015HKL
Measuring principle:	reed switch	reed switch	reed switch
Switch type:	n.c. or n.o depending on installation position		
Switching power:	250 V AC, 0.5 A, 50 VA	250 V AC, 0.5 A, 50 VA	220 V AC, 0.14 A, 30 VA
Density medium:	>0.6 g/cm ³	>0.75 g/cm ³	>0.70 g/cm ³
Working temperature:	max. 90 °C	max. 130 °C	max. 200 °C
Working pressure:	PN = 3 bar	PN = 6 bar	PN = 5 bar
Mounting position:	horizontal	horizontal	horizontal
Protection class:	IP 65	IP 65	IP 65
Electrical connection:	~ 50 cm cable	~ 50 cm cable	~ 60 cm Litze

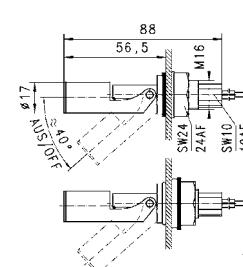
Materials:

Body:	PP	PVDF	stainless steel 1.4571
--------------	----	------	------------------------

Float:	PP	PVDF	stainless steel 1.4571
---------------	----	------	------------------------

Seal:	Viton	Viton	
--------------	-------	-------	--

Weight:	approx. 75 g	approx. 75 g	approx. 120 g
----------------	--------------	--------------	---------------



RWI/016...
Assembly internally:
Hole diameter Ø 16.5 mm

Assembly externally:
Hole diameter Ø 23 mm

WATER MONITOR WITH ONE SIGNAL INPUT AND ONE RELAY OUTPUT



GEWAS 300 FG

GEWAS 300 FG

Art.-Nr. 600472

Water monitor in field frame for wall mounting, device without sensor



GEWAS 300 SP

GEWAS 300 SP

Art.-Nr. 600474

Water monitor in snap-on housing for DIN rail mounting, device without sensor

General:

The measuring method for level detection is based on the conductive principle, i.e. the electrical conductivity of the media is monitored. If the switching amplifier detects a value below the set conductivity the state "media detected" is output, otherwise "no media".

Application:

Versatile alarm and protection device for DIN rail or surface mounting with universal input (screw-type terminals) for several external sensors. Sensors with switching threshold <100 kOhm can be connected (e.g. water probes, floating switches, level probes, magnetic contacts, etc.). In case of an alarm the connected device (e.g. pump, machine) is switched off by a change-over contact. The GEWAS 300 FG additionally provides an alarm. The internal or an external push-button resets the alarm state.

The GEWAS 300 ... is especially suitable for detection of conducting media (water, etc.). It is less applicable for badly or non conducting media (oils or fatty liquids), conducting foaming liquids or media causing electrically isolating deposits on the electrodes.

Specifications:

Power supply: 18 V ... 250 V AC/DC, wide-range power supply

Power consumption: <2 VA

1 signal inputs

Triggering level: <80 kΩ

Response time: 2 s

1 Relay output

Contact: change-over contact, potential-free

Switching voltage: ≤250 V AC

Switching current: ≤5 A (ohmic load)

External alarm output: GEWAS 300 FG only: 8 V, 3 kHz, ≤5 mA

Protection class: GEWAS 300 SP: IP20

GEWAS 300 FG: IP65

Working temperature: -20 ... +60 °C

Storage temperature: -40 ... -80 °C

Condensation: not allowed

Functions / displays:

Red / green LED: display for switching state of relay, switching state of sensors, status (supply) of device, status of battery

Acoustic alarm: GEWAS 300 FG only: internal alarm buzzer with battery back-up

Battery back-up: GEWAS 300 FG only: Monitoring and acoustic alarm are ensured even e.g. during power failures

Alarm reset: for deletion of the alarm

GEWAS 300 SP: connection for external push-button

GEWAS 300 FG: push-button at front side

Housing: GEWAS 300 SP: 22,5 x 75 x 110 mm (W x H x D)

GEWAS 300 FG: 100 x 100 x 60 mm (W x H x D),

without PG cable glands

Scope of supply: Device, manual

Accessories and spare parts:

Sensors see page 120

PROTECTION DEVICE FOR UNIVERSAL APPLICATION



PANEL MOUNTED DEVICE WITH SWITCHING OUTPUT

GEWAS 200

Art.-Nr. 600279

Panel-mounted alarm protection device with volt-free relay output (snap-on mounting for top hat rail in special snap-on housing), without sensor

General:

The GEWAS 200 is a versatile DIN rail alarm and protection device. Its universal input (screw terminals) allows a lot of different external sensors to be connected. That includes sensors with a switching threshold <100 kOhm like water sensors, float switches, level switches, magnetic contacts, etc. A connected device (i.e. pump, machine) is switched on or off via potential-free change-over contact in case of an alarm. The alarm is reset by the use of an internal / external reset button.

Specifications:

Power supply: 220 / 240 V 50 / 60 Hz

Power consumption: approx. 3 VA

Sensor input: 2-pole screw terminal

Switching threshold: input resistance <100 kOhm (e.g. NPN no active, relay, reed contact, etc.)

Switching output: potential-free change-over contact

Switching power: 250 V AC, 10 A (ohmic load), max. 2400 VA
150 V DC, 2 A (ohmic load), max. 240 W

Red / green LED: LED (green) for operation display
LED (red) for alarm condition

Mounting: universal foot base for all common DIN EN rails

Working conditions: -20 ... +50 °C and 0 ... 80 % RH

Dimensions: 49 x 96 x 59 mm (L x W x H)

Scope of supply: Device, manual

Options:

GEWAS 200 KL

Art.-Nr. 600306

Device with screw terminal (2-pole) to connect an external reset button

GEWAS 200 AL

Art.-Nr. 601041

Device with automatic alarm reset

Accessories and spare parts:

GWF-1

Art.-Nr. 601712

water sensor without plug, cable 2 m



GSS-1

Art.-Nr. 606016

level probe (plug-in float switch), 2 m cable for electrically non-conductive media (normally open/normally closed function can be selected by customer)



GNS-1

Art.-Nr. 602531

plug-in level probe 2-pin (stainless steel electrodes), cable 2 m

GWF-2

Art.-Nr. 601778

Textile-tape water sensor, 2 m, without plug

WATER SENSORS

**GWF-1**

Art.-Nr. 601712

Water sensor without plug, 2 m cable

Variants:**GWF-1/5m**

Art.-Nr. 601713

Water sensor without plug, 5 m cable

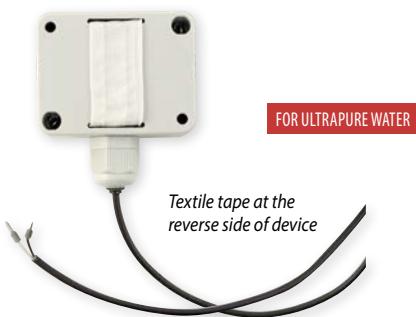
GWF-1/10m

Art.-Nr. 601723

Water sensor without plug, 10 m cable

Suitable for:

GEWAS 200, GEWAS 300 FG

**GWF-2**

Art.-Nr. 601778

Textile-tape water sensor, 2 m, without plug

Specifications:**Housing:** made of ABS with two mounting holes and PG gland**Dimensions:** 65 x 35 x 50 mm (L x W x H), without PG gland**Scope of supply:** Device**Suitable for:**

GEWAS 200, GEWAS 300 FG, GEWAS 300 SP

**GWF-2S**

Art.-Nr. 601779

Textile tape water probe, plug-in-ready for purest water, 2 m cable

WATER LEAK DETECTOR WITH SOLENOID VALVE



NO MORE WATER DAMAGE

**GEWAS 191 N**

Art.-Nr. 601742

Water leak detector with solenoid valve, complete and ready for use

GEWAS 191 AN

Art.-Nr. 601744

Water leak detector with solenoid valve, complete and ready for use with switch-off mechanism for supervised device in case of alarm (up to 16 A, 230 V 50 Hz)

General:

If a water film of more than 0.5 mm occurs at the water sensor the control unit automatically gives an acoustic alarm and switches the solenoid valve off. The design type GEWAS 191 AN turns off additionally the device connected to the control unit, too.

Application:

Washing machine, dish washer, surgeries (e.g. dentists' surgeries, water-cooled devices etc.), hospitals, industry, research, laboratories, any other devices and machines with water connection (e.g. hot drinks dispensers, cooling devices etc.)

Specifications:**Power supply:** 220/240 V 50/60 Hz (control unit)**Power consumption:** approx. 3 VA**Control output:** via power socket at device housing (only for GEWAS 191 AN) the socket of GEWAS 191 N always provides mains voltage**max. switching current:** max. 16 A (ohmic load)**Water sensor:** highly sensitive plug-in water probe, 2 m cable. Alarm triggered as of 1/2 mm water film. Several water probes can be plugged-in and used simultaneously by means of socket outlet adaptor GAZ 1. 2 m, 5 m or 10 m plug-in extension cable available.**Solenoid valve:** glass fiber reinforced polyamide (as customary for washing machines). Safety-low voltage 12 V DC.**Connections:** Screw connection 3/4" for direct fastening to water tap and the standard dish washer / washing machine connection hose 1/2" with 3/4" wing or coupling nut to the solenoid valve outlet. In case of power breakdown the valve closes automatically.**Working pressure:** 6 bar servo-controlled; Minimal pressure difference between in- and outlet: inlet pressure min. 0.5 bar higher than outlet pressure**Device housing with electronics:**

enclosed case (not suitable for use in humid environment), electronics, signal buzzer, plug connections for valve and water sensor. Housing with earthing pin plug connection and socket outlet with earthing contact. Looping-in socket outlet with earthing contact used for GEWAS 191 N; alarm controlled socket outlet with earthing contact used for GEWAS 191 AN

Working conditions: 0 ... 50 °C, 0 ... 90 % RH (non-condensing)**Dimensions:** control unit: 126 x 79 x 54 mm (L x W x H)
solenoid valve: 82 x 102 x 41 mm**Scope of supply:** Water leak detector with solenoid valve, controller, water probe, signal buzzer, manual**Accessories and spare parts:****GMV191**
Art.-Nr. 601664
Spare solenoid**GWF-1S**
Art.-Nr. 601706
Plug-in water sensor, 2 m**GWF-1S / 5m**
Art.-Nr. 601708
Plug-in water sensor, 5 m**GWF-1S / 10m**
Art.-Nr. 601710
Plug-in water sensor, 10 m**GAZ-1**
Art.-Nr. 602748
Branch adapter (required for each additional water sensor)**VEKA 2**
Art.-Nr. 601726
Extension cable, 2 m**VEKA 5**
Art.-Nr. 601727
Extension cable, 5 m**VEKA 10**
Art.-Nr. 601731
Extension cable, 10 m

LEAK-WATER DETECTOR



Figure GEWAS 181 A-1/2"



Figure GEWAS 181 A



NO MORE WATER DAMAGE

GEWAS 181 A

Art.-Nr. 601734

Leak-water detector with $\frac{1}{2}$ " brass solenoid valve with $\frac{3}{4}$ " connections for hand installation, water sensor, alarm buzzer and switch-off of connected units 16 A, 230 V~

GEWAS 183 A

Art.-Nr. 602999

Leak water detector without solenoid valve, with water sensor, alarm buzzer and switchoff of connected devices 16 A, 230 V~

GEWAS 181 A - $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Art.-Nr. 601736

Leak water detector with $\frac{1}{2}$ " brass solenoid valve (flow quantity: approx. 20 l/min, installation length approx. 55 mm) for installation in the line, water sensor, alarm buzzer and switch-off of connected devices 16 A, 230 V~.

GEWAS 181 A - $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Art.-Nr. 601738

Leak water detector with $\frac{3}{4}$ " brass solenoid valve (flow quantity: approx. 91.5 l/min, installation length approx. 80 mm) for installation in the line, water sensor, alarm buzzer and switch-off of connected devices 16 A, 230 V~

GEWAS 181 A - 1"

Art.-Nr. 601740

Leak water detector with 1" brass solenoid valve (flow quantity: approx. 141.5 l/min, installation length approx. 95 mm) for installation in the line, water sensor, alarm buzzer and switch-off of connected devices 16 A, 230 V~

Application:

Any devices or machines with water connection. For direct mounting of solenoid valve in pipelines.

Mode of action:

If a water film of more than 0.5 mm occurs at the water sensor the control unit automatically gives an acoustic alarm and switches the solenoid valve and the device connected to the control unit off.

Solenoid valve:

Brass solenoid valve, energy-saving circuitry for hand installation ($\frac{1}{2}$ " with $\frac{3}{4}$ " glanding - suitable for any $\frac{1}{2}$ " tap or $\frac{1}{2}$ " tube) or with $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 1" internal thread on both sides for line installation. De-energised when closed, for pressure loads from 0.5 ... 10 bar. Servo-controlled, i.e. free water outlet has to be provided resp. infeed pressure has to exceed outfeed pressure by 0.5 bar (solenoid not suitable for closed circuits such as heating systems).

Specifications:

Power supply:	220/240 V 50/60 Hz (control unit)
Power consumption:	approx. 2.5 Watt (control unit, approx. 6 W incl. solenoid valve)
Control output:	via power socket of safety plug adapter
max. switching current:	max. 16 A (ohmic load)
Water sensor:	Highly sensitive, plug-in water sensor, 2 m of cable, alarm triggered as of $\frac{1}{2}$ mm water film. Simultaneous plug in of several water sensors via socket-outlet adaptor GAZ1. Plug-in extension cable (2 m, 5 m or 10 m long) available.
Solenoid valve:	Hence, valve operable in permanent mode; due to energy-saving circuit valve will not run hot even without cooling agent. Valve permanently fixed to control device (approx. 1 m of connecting cable). Valve body can be removed from coil after loosening of one nut.

Max. working pressure: 10 bar, servo-controlled (pressure difference inlet/outlet > 0.5 bar)

Working voltage: 200 V DC or 100 V DC in energy saving mode

Working temperature: 0 ... 50 °C

Dimensions: control device: 110 x 65 x 45 mm (L x W x H), with suspension hook

Scope of supply: Device, solenoid valve (not GEWAS 183 A), water sensor, manual

Accessories and spare parts:

GMV- $\frac{1}{2}$ " L

Art.-Nr. 601645

Spare solenoid valve $\frac{1}{2}$ " for direct cable connection, approx. 1 m cable, loose ends

GMV- $\frac{1}{2}$ " H

Art.-Nr. 601646

Spare solenoid valve $\frac{3}{4}$ " manual mounting, approx. 1 m cable, loose ends

GMV- $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Art.-Nr. 601648

Spare solenoid valve $\frac{3}{4}$ " for direct cable connection, approx. 1 m cable, loose ends

GMV-1"

Art.-Nr. 601655

Spare solenoid valve 1" for direct cable connection, approx. 1 m cable, loose ends

GMV- $\frac{1}{2}$ " EZL

Art.-Nr. 601657

Add. solenoid valve $\frac{1}{2}$ " for direct cable connection, with power saving connector, approx. 2 W, for direct connection to 230 VAC, suitable for GEWAS 183A or mains operation

GMV- $\frac{1}{2}$ " EZH

Art.-Nr. 601660

Add. solenoid valve $\frac{1}{2}$ " with add. solenoid valve with $\frac{3}{4}$ " valve for manual mounting

GMV- $\frac{3}{4}$ " EZ

Art.-Nr. 601662

Add. solenoid valve with add. solenoid valve $\frac{3}{4}$ " valve for direct cable connection

GMV-1" EZ

Art.-Nr. 601650

Add. solenoid valve with add. solenoid valve 1" valve for direct cable connection

GWF-1S

Art.-Nr. 601706

Plug-in water probe, 2 m cable length

further cable lengths see page 120

GAZ-1

Art.-Nr. 602748

Branch adapter (required for each additional water sensor)

VEKA 2

Art.-Nr. 601726

Extension cable, 2 m

VEKA 5

Art.-Nr. 601727

Extension cable, 5 m

VEKA 10

Art.-Nr. 601731

Extension cable, 10 m

PROTECTION DEVICE FOR UNIVERSAL APPLICATION



AVAILABLE AS PLUG-IN



WITH SWITCHING OUTPUT FOR ANY PURPOSE

ALSCHU 480

Art.-Nr. 602921

Alarm protection device, plug-in for 230 V~ (with grounding contact adapter plug), with or without alarm transmitter and relay switching output (changeover contact)

ALSCHU 480 P

Art.-Nr. 602923

as above, but with volt-free switching output and looped socket

General:

The ALSCHU 480(P) is a versatile alarm and protection device. Its universal input (3.5 mm jack bush) allows a lot of different external sensors to be connected.

That includes sensors with a switching threshold <100 kOhm like water sensors, float switches, level switches, magnetic contacts, safety shut-off mat etc. In case of an alarm the internal buzzer sounds and a connected device (i.e. pump, machine) is switched on or off via the Schuko adaptor plug (ALSCHU 480). The desired switching function can be set via selector switch I / II. ALSCHU 480 P switches on/off external devices via a potential-free 2-pole switching output. The Schuko socket of ALSCHU 480 P is always current-carrying.

Specifications:

Voltage supply: 220/240 V 50/60 Hz

Power consumption: approx. 1 VA

Sensor input: 2.5 mm jack bush

Switching threshold: input resistance <100 kOhm (e.g. NPN no active, relay, reed contact, etc.)

Switching output

480: via isolated ground receptacle

480 P: potential-free normally open/closed contact via 2-pole cable, brought out 0.5 m

Switching function

I: switching output current-carrying in alarm condition

II: switching output currentless in alarm condition

Switching power

480: 250 VAC, 10 A (ohmic load), max. 2400 VA

480 P: 120 VDC, 2 A (ohmic load), max. 240 W

Controlling device: LED for operation display, device-on/off, selector switch I / II for switching function

Working conditions: -20 ... +50 °C; 0 ... 80 % RH

Dimensions: 112 x 71 x 48 (L x W x H)

Scope of supply: Device, manual

Accessories and spare parts:

GWF-1S

Art.-Nr. 601706

Plug-in water sensor, 2 m

GSS-1S

Art.-Nr. 603247

Plug-in level sensor, 2 m



ACCESSORIES



GNS-1-2-KS

Art.-Nr. 602526

plug-in level probe 2-pin

General:

PVC body with 2 stainless steel pins, 2 m PVC cable and 2.5 mm jack plug

Variants:

GNS-1-5-KS

Art.-Nr. 602529

plug-in level probe 2-pin, 5 m cable

GNS-1-10-KS

Art.-Nr. 602530

plug-in level probe 2-pin, 10 m cable



GWF-1S

Art.-Nr. 601706

Plug-in high-sensitive water probe

General:

2 m cable length, with 2.5 mm jack plug; multiple water probes can be connected simultaneously with a GAZ-1 socket-outlet adapter



VEKA 5

VEKA 2

Art.-Nr. 601726

Extension cable, 2 m

VEKA 5

Art.-Nr. 601727

Extension cable, 5 m

VEKA 10

Art.-Nr. 601731

Extension cable, 10 m

General:

Connections:

1 x 2.5 mm jack plug, 1 x 2.5 mm jack socket



GAZ-1

Art.-Nr. 602748

branch adapter

General:

with 2 x 2.5 mm jack socket and 1 x 2.5 mm jack plug; required for each additional water sensor

INDEX

AAA-AKKU	115	GF 1TK-E1.5	34	GOF 200 HO	31	HD 2303.0	104
AAG...	115	GF 1TK-E3	34	GOF 400 ...	31	HD 31	101-103
ACCREDIA	13-15	GF 1TK-L3	34	GOF 401 Mini	19	HD 31.28	102
ALSCHU 300 ...	117	GF 1TK-T3	34	GOF 501 ...	32	HD-33...	81
ALSCHU 480	122	GF 2T-E...	23	GOF 900 HO	31	HD-37...	81
ALSCHU 485	117	GF 3T-E3	23	GOG ...	79	HD 40.1	114
AP-47...	104	GFTB 200 ...	41	GOK 91	47	HD-9609	107
		GFTH 95	42	GOO ...	77	HD21-ABE-17	81
BaleCheck ...	51	GFTB 200 ...	42	GOX 20	70	HD2178.2	30
BAT 40	81	GGA...	77	GOX 100 ...	78	HD32-8-16	28
BAT 40-1	114	GGF 175-BNC	22	GPAD 38	48		
		GGF 200	33	GPB 3300	95	ISO...	13-15
CaCl	62	GGO ...	77	GPF 100	66		
CP-23	81	GHE 91	47	GPH ...	66	K 50...	112
CP-9509-...	107	GHM SensorSimulator SIM-1	107	GR 1...	66	KCL 3 M	66
CPA/10	96	GIM 530 MS	36	GRF 200	33	KOH 100	68
		GIM 3590	37	GRL 100	62		
DAKks	13-15	GKF 125	32	GRP 100	62	LAN 3200	114
		GKF 250	34	GRS 31 ...	115	LF ...	55
EASYControl net	109	GKK ...	111/112	GRV 100	80	LP-471-...	98-100
EBS 20M / 60M	109	GKL ...	58	GS 150	78	LP-471-SILI-PYRA	100
ecotach	105	GLF 175-BNC	22	GSA ...	115		
ESA 100	81	GLF 401 Mini	19	GSE 91	47	MH...	114
ESA 369	79	GLP 91	47	GSF 40	47/48	MINICAN-12-A-0	81
		GLS 500	34	GSF 50	47	MINIDIN 4S	115
G 14x0	58	GMF 2...	33	GSG 91	47	MSD ...	89
G 1500	63	GMH 1150	29	GSH 8922	105	MSK 100	80
G 1501	64	GMH 1300	114	GSKA 36x0	68		
G 1610	69	GMH 2710 ...	26	GSOFT 3050	110	Noise Studio NS4	96
G 1700	21	GMH 3000.DLL	110	GSP 91 ...	47		
G 17x0	24	GMH 3111 ...	84	GSS	119	PG 13.5	66
G 7500	72/73	GMH 3151 / 56 ...	84	GST ...	47	PHL ...	62
GAD 1 BNC	66	GMH 3161 / 81...	90/92	GST 3810	50	Prandtl-Staurohr	84
GAF 200	33	GMH 32 ...	27/28	GTD 1100	95	PW 25	45
GAK 9 V	115	GMH 33 ...	39	GTE 130 OK	34		
GAK 1400	62	GMH 34 ...	57	GTF 35	19	RCT	96
GAS 100	80	GMH 35 ...	59	GTF 38	48	ResOx 5695-...	79
GAS 3600	71	GMH 35xx-SET	60	GTF 40 K...	32	rotaro3	105
GAS 5610	68	GMH 3611 / 51	70	GTF 175 ...	21	RW-015HKL	118
GAZ-1	122	GMH 36x1-SET	71	GTF 300 ...	33	RWI-016 ...	118
GB 9 V	115	GMH 369 ...	76	GTF 400	31		
GB AA	115	GMH 3710 / 50	18	GTF 401 ...	19	SDW 500	66
GBF 1550	34	GMH 37x0/SET ...	20	GTF 601 ...	19	SET 38 ...	48
GBSK 91	47	GMH 37x0/DKD1	20	GTF 900	31	SET-GMH54 ...	56
GBSL 91	47	GMH 38-LW...	49	GTF 1000 AL	31	SET-GMH5650	68
GCAL 3610	68	GMH 3810	49	GTF 1200 ...	31	SoilTemp 1700	25
GCLIP 1000	114	GMH 3831 / 51	46	GTF 2000-BNC	22	ST 512	37
GCO 100	80	GMH 51 ...	83/84	GTH 200 air	20	ST ...	113
GDH 200 ...	93/94	GMH 54 ...	54	GTH 1150	29	STE ...	40
GDUSB 1000	87	GMH 54x0-4xx	56	GTH 1170	29	STS 0...	40
GDUSB FastView	87	GMH 55 ...	61	GTL 130	32	SWD-10	81
GDZ ...	86	GMH 55xx-SET ...	62	GTO 130 OK	34		
GE 1 ...	65/66	GMH 55 ES	62	GTT-15-150	34	TFS 0100 E	40
GEAK- ...	66	GMH 56...	67	GTZ 300	33	TP 47x	30
GEF 38	47	GMH 56x0-L0x	67	GWA 1214	86		
GEG 91	47	GMH 569...	75	GWA 1 ...	66	USB 3100 N	115
GES 20	21	GMI 15	44	GWF-1	120	USB 5100	115
GES 20-P4-DIN...	19	GMK 38	47	GWF-1S	122	USB 5200	115
GES 20-K	32	GMK 100	45	GWF-2	120	USB-Adapter	115
GES 21-K	32	GMK 210	45	GWO 3600	71		
GES 38	48	GMK 3810	50	GWO 5610	68	VD 120	66
GES 130	32	GMR 110	50	GWOK 01	71	VEKA ...	122
GES 175-BNC	22	GMS 300/91	47	GWOK 02	68	VEKA 3105	115
GES 401 ...	19	GMSD ...	88	GWZ-01	58		
GES 500	32	GMV...	121	GZ...	80	WLAN 3200	114
GES 900	32	GMZ 38	47	GZ-11	78		
GEWAS 18 ...	121	GNG 05 / 5000	115		ZOT 369	78	
GEWAS 191 ...	120	GNG 10	115	HayTemp 1700	25		
GEWAS 200	119	GNG 10/3000	115	HD 2020	97		
GEWAS 300	119	GNS-1	119	HD-2010-UC-1	96		
GF 1T-E1.5...	23	GNS-1S	122	HD-2110-CSNM	114		
GF 1T-E3...	23	GNS-3P ...	118	HD 2110-RS	96		
GF 1T-T3...	22/23	GOEL ...	78	HD 2110-USB	96		
GF 1T-T3-B-BS	62	GOF 130 ...	31/32	HD-22-3	114		
GF 1T-L3...	23	GOF 175 ...	22	HD 2302.0	97		



Fields of expertise

- **Compact, robust and powerful hand-held measurement technology „Made in Germany“**
- **Extensive product range for a wide variety of measured values**
- **Application-oriented special measuring devices**
- **Private-label products for customer-specific individualisation**
- **On customer request, factory calibration in our in-house calibration laboratory**
- **Tailor-made sensor designs from our state-of-the-art in-house sensor manufacturing organisation**
- **Price-conscious displays and regulators**
- **Hand-held devices and sensors with high system accuracy**
- **Quick measuring systems based on thermocouples and Pt100/Pt1000 elements**
- **EASYBus system for simple network**
- **Temperature sensors for hygienic applications**
- **Solutions for hazardous areas (ATEX)**

GHM Messtechnik GmbH
GHM GROUP – Greisinger
Hans-Sachs-Straße 26 | 93128 Regenstauf | +49 9402 9383-0
+49 9402 9383-33 | info@greisinger.de | www.greisinger.de